

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549
FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the Fiscal Year Ended: December 31, 2021

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

OR

For the transition period from _____ To _____

Commission File Number: 001-36834

EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

2001 K Street NW, Suite 775
Washington, D.C.

(Address of principal executive offices)

47-2047728
(IRS Employer
Identification No.)

20006
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (202) 595-9500

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock	DEA	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. YES ☐ NO ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (Section 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer	☒	Accelerated Filer	☐
Non-Accelerated Filer	☐	Smaller Reporting Company	☐
		Emerging Growth Company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). YES ☐ NO ☒

The number of shares of Registrant's common stock outstanding as of February 18, 2022 was 90,154,868.

As of June 30, 2021, the aggregate market value of the shares of common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately \$1,762 million based on the closing sale price of \$21.08 as reported on the New York Stock Exchange on June 30, 2021. For this computation, the registrant has excluded the market value of all shares of common stock reported as beneficially owned by executive officers and directors of the registrant; such exclusion shall not be deemed to constitute an admission that any such person is an affiliate of the registrant.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Proxy Statement for the Annual Stockholders' Meeting to be filed within 120 days after the end of the registrant's fiscal year are incorporated by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Table of Contents

Item	Financial Information	Page Number
Part I.		
Item 1.	<u>Business</u>	3
Item 1A.	<u>Risk Factors</u>	8
Item 1B.	<u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	29
Item 2.	<u>Properties</u>	30
Item 3.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	35
Item 4.	<u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	35
Part II.		
Item 5.	<u>Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	36
Item 6.	<u>Reserved</u>	37
Item 7.	<u>Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	37
Item 7A.	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u>	50
Item 8.	<u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	51
Item 9.	<u>Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	51
Item 9A.	<u>Controls and Procedures</u>	51
Item 9B.	<u>Other Information</u>	51
Item 9C.	<u>Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</u>	52
Part III.		
Item 10.	<u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	53
Item 11.	<u>Executive Compensation</u>	53
Item 12.	<u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	53
Item 13.	<u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>	53
Item 14.	<u>Principal Accounting Fees and Services</u>	53
Part IV.		
Item 15.	<u>Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</u>	54
Item 16.	<u>Form 10-K Summary</u>	56

PART I

Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”) and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”). We caution investors that forward-looking statements are based on management’s beliefs and on assumptions made by, and information currently available to, management. When used, the words “anticipate”, “believe”, “estimate”, “expect”, “intend”, “may”, “might”, “plan”, “potential”, “project”, “result”, “seek”, “should”, “target”, “will”, and similar expressions which do not relate solely to historical matters are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements are subject to risks, uncertainties, and assumptions and are not guarantees of future performance, which may be affected by known and unknown risks, trends, uncertainties, and factors that are beyond our control. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary materially from those anticipated, estimated, or projected. We expressly disclaim any responsibility to update our forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise. Accordingly, investors should use caution in relying on forward-looking statements, which are based on results and trends at the time they are made, to anticipate future results or trends.

Some of the risks and uncertainties that may cause our actual results, performance, or achievements to differ materially from those expressed or implied by forward-looking statements include, among others, the following:

- risks associated with our dependence on the U.S. Government and its agencies for substantially all of our revenues, including credit risk and risk that the U.S. Government reduces its spending on real estate or that it changes its preference away from leased properties;
- risks associated with ownership and development of real estate;
- the risk of decreased rental rates or increased vacancy rates;
- loss of key personnel;
- the continuing adverse impact of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) on the U.S., regional and global economies and our financial condition and results of operations;
- general volatility of the capital and credit markets and the market price of our common stock;
- the risk we may lose one or more major tenants;
- difficulties in completing and successfully integrating acquisitions;
- failure of acquisitions or development projects to occur at anticipated levels or yield anticipated results;
- risks associated with actual or threatened terrorist attacks;
- risks associated with our joint venture activities;
- intense competition in the real estate market that may limit our ability to attract or retain tenants or re-lease space;
- insufficient amounts of insurance or exposure to events that are either uninsured or underinsured;
- uncertainties and risks related to adverse weather conditions, natural disasters and climate change;
- exposure to liability relating to environmental and health and safety matters;
- limited ability to dispose of assets because of the relative illiquidity of real estate investments and the nature of our assets;
- exposure to litigation or other claims;
- risks associated with breaches of our data security;
- risks associated with our indebtedness, including failure to refinance current or future indebtedness on favorable terms, or at all, failure to meet the restrictive covenants and requirements in our existing and new debt agreements, fluctuations in interest rates and increased costs to refinance or issue new debt;
- risks associated with derivatives or hedging activity; and
- risks associated with mortgage debt or unsecured financing or the unavailability thereof, which could make it difficult to finance or refinance properties and could subject us to foreclosure.

While forward-looking statements reflect our good faith beliefs, they are not guarantees of future performance. For further information on these and other factors that could affect us and the statements contained herein, you should refer to the section below entitled “Item 1A, Risk Factors.”

Summary Risk Factors

The risk factors detailed in Item 1A entitled “Risk Factors” in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are the risks that we believe are material to our investors and a reader should carefully consider them. Those risks are not all of the risks we face and other factors not presently known to us or that we currently believe are immaterial may also affect our business if they occur. The following is a summary of the risk factors detailed in Item 1A.

- We depend on the U.S. Government and its agencies for substantially all of our revenues and any failure by the U.S. Government and its agencies to perform their obligations under their leases or to renew their leases upon expiration could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- We may be unable to renew leases or lease vacating space on favorable terms or at all as leases expire, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- We are exposed to risks associated with property development and redevelopment, including new developments for anticipated tenant agencies and build-to-suit renovations for existing tenant agencies.
- Unfavorable market and economic conditions in the United States and globally could adversely affect occupancy levels, rental rates, rent collections, operating expenses and the overall market value of our assets and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Our properties are leased to a limited number of U.S. Government tenant agencies, and a change to any of these agencies’ missions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Some of our leases with U.S. Government tenant agencies permit the tenant agency to vacate the property and discontinue paying rent prior to their lease expiration date.
- The impact of prolonged government shutdowns and budgetary reductions or impasses could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Capital and credit market conditions may adversely affect our access to various sources of capital or financing or the cost of capital, which could impact our business activities, dividends, earnings and common stock price, among other things.
- We may be unable to identify and successfully complete acquisitions and, even if acquisitions are identified and completed, completed acquisitions may not achieve the intended benefits or may disrupt our plans and operations.
- Because our principal tenants are agencies of the U.S. Government, our properties have a higher risk of terrorist attack and are more likely to be the site of civil unrest than similar properties leased to non-governmental tenants.
- Competition could limit our ability to acquire attractive investment opportunities and to attract and retain tenants, which may adversely affect us, including our profitability and impede our growth.
- We may be subject to unknown or contingent liabilities related to properties or businesses that we have acquired or may acquire in the future for which we may have limited recourse against the sellers.
- COVID-19 or any future pandemic, epidemic or outbreak of any other highly infectious disease could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.
- We are subject to risks involved in real estate activity through joint venture.
- The ability of stockholders to control our policies and effect a change of control of our company is limited by certain provisions of our charter and bylaws and by Maryland law.
- We have a substantial amount of indebtedness that may limit our financial and operating activities and may adversely affect our ability to incur additional debt to fund future needs.
- We may not have sufficient cash flow to meet the required payments of principal and interest on our debt or to pay distributions on our shares at expected levels.
- Hedging activity may expose us to risks, including the risks that a counterparty will not perform and that the hedge will not yield the economic benefits we anticipate, which could adversely affect us.

- High mortgage rates or unavailability of mortgage debt may make it difficult for us to finance or refinance properties, which could reduce the number of properties we can acquire, our net income and the amount of cash distributions we can make.
- The form, timing or amount of dividend distributions in future periods may vary and be impacted by economic and other considerations.
- Failure to qualify or maintain our qualification as a REIT would have significant adverse consequences to the value of our common stock.
- We may owe certain taxes notwithstanding our qualification as a REIT.
- REIT distribution requirements could adversely affect our liquidity and our ability to execute our business plan.
- We depend on the members of our senior management team and the loss of any of their services, or an inability to attract and retain highly qualified personnel, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- We rely on information technology in our operations, and any material failure, inadequacy, interruption or security failure of that technology could harm our business.
- We may from time to time be subject to litigation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

This section contains forward-looking statements. You should refer to the explanation of the qualifications and limitations on forward-looking statements beginning on page 1.

Item 1. Business

General

References to “Easterly,” “we,” “our,” “us” and “our company” refer to Easterly Government Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation, together with our consolidated subsidiaries including Easterly Government Properties LP, a Delaware limited partnership, which we refer to herein as our operating partnership. We present certain financial information and metrics “at Easterly Share,” which is calculated on an entity-by-entity basis. “At Easterly Share” information, which we also refer to as being “at share,” “pro rata,” “our pro rata share” or “our share” is not, and is not intended to be, a presentation in accordance with GAAP.

We are an internally managed real estate investment trust, or REIT, focused primarily on the acquisition, development and management of Class A commercial properties that are leased to U.S. Government agencies that serve essential functions. We generate substantially all of our revenue by leasing our properties to such agencies either directly or through the U.S. General Services Administration, which we refer to herein as the GSA. Our objective is to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns for our stockholders over the long term through dividends and capital appreciation.

We focus on acquiring, developing and managing U.S. Government-leased properties that are essential to supporting the mission of the tenant agency and strive to be a partner of choice for the U.S. Government, working closely with the tenant agency to meet its needs and objectives. As of December 31, 2021, we wholly owned 85 operating properties and four operating properties through an unconsolidated joint venture (the “JV”) in the United States encompassing approximately 8.6 million leased square feet (8.4 million pro rata), including 88 operating properties that were leased primarily to U.S. Government tenant agencies and one operating property that was entirely leased to a private tenant. As of December 31, 2021, our operating properties were 99% leased. For purposes of calculating percentage leased, we exclude from the denominator total square feet that was unleased and to which we attributed no value at the time of acquisition. In addition, we wholly owned one property under development that we expect will encompass approximately 0.2 million leased square feet upon completion.

Our operating partnership holds substantially all of our assets and conducts substantially all of our business. We are the sole general partner of our operating partnership and owned approximately 89.0% of the aggregate limited partnership interests in our operating partnership, which we refer to herein as common units, as of December 31, 2021. We have elected to be taxed as a REIT and believe that we have operated and have been organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2015.

Our Competitive Strengths

We believe that we distinguish ourselves from other owners and operators of office and other commercial properties, including properties leased to the U.S. Government, through the following competitive strengths:

- **High Quality Portfolio Leased to Mission-Critical U.S. Government Agencies.** We focus primarily on the acquisition, development and management of Class A commercial properties that are leased to U.S. Government agencies that serve mission-critical functions and are of high importance within the hierarchy of these agencies. These properties generally meet our investment criteria, which target major federal buildings of Class A construction that are less than 20 years old, or have undergone a substantial renovation-to-suit for the tenant agency, are at least 85% leased to a single U.S. Government agency, are in excess of 40,000 rentable square feet with expansion potential, are in strategic locations to facilitate the tenant agency's mission, include build-to-suit features and are focused on environmental sustainability. As of December 31, 2021, the weighted average age of our wholly owned and unconsolidated operating properties was approximately 13.6 years based on the date the property was built or renovated-to-suit, where applicable, and the weighted average remaining lease term was approximately 9.7 years.
- **U.S. Government Tenant Base with Strong History of Renewal.** Our leases with U.S. Government agencies are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. For the GSA leases, rents are paid from the Federal Buildings Fund and are not subject to direct federal appropriations. All of our leases with other federal agencies were executed under delegation from the GSA, and therefore the Federal Buildings Fund stands behind these leases as a guarantor, even though the rent is paid from appropriated funds by the agencies who executed the lease contracts. Furthermore, the U.S. Government has never experienced a financial default to date. In addition to stable rent payments, our U.S. Government leases typically have initial total terms of ten to 20 years with renewal leases having terms of five to 15 years. U.S. Government leases governing properties similar to the properties that we target have historically had high renewal rates, which limit operational risk. We believe that the strong credit quality of our U.S. Government tenant base, our long-term leases, the likelihood of lease renewal and the high tenant recovery rate for our property-related operating expenses contribute to the stability of our operating cash flows and expected distributions.
- **Experienced and Aligned Management Team.** Our senior management team has a proven track record of sourcing, acquiring, developing and managing properties leased to U.S. Government agencies. Collectively, our senior management team has been responsible for the acquisition of an aggregate of approximately 8.0 million square feet of U.S. Government-leased properties of which, 0.5 million square feet is through the Company's joint venture and the development of approximately 1.4 million aggregate square feet of such properties. We believe that our management expertise provides us with a significant advantage over our competitors when pursuing acquisition opportunities and engaging U.S. Government agencies in property development opportunities and provides us with superior property management and tenant service capabilities.
- **Access to Acquisition Opportunities with an Active Pipeline.** Our senior management team has an extensive network of longstanding relationships with owners, specialized developers, leasing brokers, lenders and other participants in the U.S. Government-leased property market. Our team seeks to leverage these relationships to access a wide variety of sourcing opportunities, frequently resulting in the acquisition of properties that were not broadly marketed. In addition, we maintain a proprietary database that tracks buildings encompassing approximately 94 million rentable square feet and includes substantially every major U.S. Government-leased property that meets our investment criteria as well as information about the building's ownership. This proprietary database incorporates recent updates to the GSA inventory and the current portfolio of VA leased assets across the United States. We believe that our longstanding industry relationships, coupled with our proprietary database, improve our ability to source and execute attractive acquisition opportunities. Further, these factors enable us to effectively initiate transactions with property owners who may not currently be seeking to sell their property, which we believe gives us a competitive advantage over others bidding in broadly marketed transactions.
- **Extensive Development Experience with U.S. Government-Leased Properties.** Our senior management team has developed projects comprising approximately 4.6 million square feet, including 40 build-to-suit projects for the U.S. Government as well as other corporate tenants. In the aggregate, our senior management team has developed 23 projects for the GSA and U.S. Government agencies. Development of government projects, particularly build-to-suit projects, requires expertise in GSA and other U.S. Government requirements and the needs of tenant agencies. Since 1994, members of our senior management team have developed an average of approximately 51,000 square feet per year of U.S. Government-leased build-to-suit properties. We believe that our thorough understanding of the U.S. Government's procurement processes and standards, our longstanding relationships with the GSA and other agencies of the U.S. Government, and our differentiated capabilities enables us to continue to compete effectively for U.S. Government development opportunities.

- **Value-Enhancing Asset Management.** Our management team focuses on the efficient management of our properties and on improvements to our properties that enhance their value for a tenant agency and improve the likelihood of lease renewal. We work in close partnership with the U.S. Government tenant agencies to manage the construction of specialized, agency-specific design enhancements. These highly tailored build-outs substantially increase the likelihood of the tenant agency's renewal and also typically generate a construction management fee paid by the tenant agency to us in the amount of approximately 9% of the actual cost of construction. We also seek to reduce operating costs at all of our properties, often by implementing environmentally-driven energy efficiency programs that help the U.S. Government achieve its conservation and efficiency goals. Our asset management team also conducts frequent audits of each of our properties in concert with the U.S. Government tenant agency to keep each facility in optimal condition, allow the tenant agency to better perform its stated mission and help to position us as a partner of choice for the U.S. Government and its tenant agencies.
- **Growth-Oriented Capital Structure.** Our capital structure provides us with the resources, financial flexibility and the capacity to support the future growth of our business. Since our initial public offering, we have raised capital through four underwritten public offerings of our common stock and sales of our common stock under our at-the-market equity offering programs, which we refer to as our ATM Programs. Additionally, during the fourth quarter, we formed a joint venture, in which we own a 53% interest, with a leading global investor to acquire a portfolio of properties. During the year ended December 31, 2021, we received net proceeds of \$175.0 million through issuance of 7,662,232 shares of our common stock under ATM programs and in connection with our third quarter public offering. As of December 31, 2021, we expect to receive aggregate net proceeds of approximately \$96.9 million from the sale of an aggregate 4,444,289 shares of the Company's common stock that have not yet been settled, including 2,309,000 shares pursuant to the Offering, and from the sale of 2,135,289 shares under our ATM programs, assuming these forward sales transactions are physically settled in full using a net weighted average combined initial forward sales price of \$21.80 per share. As of December 31, 2021, we also had the capacity to issue an additional \$393.2 million under our ATM programs. As of December 31, 2021, we had total indebtedness of approximately \$1.2 billion, including borrowings of approximately \$14.5 million outstanding under our \$450.0 million senior unsecured revolving credit facility and an additional \$50.0 million of undrawn capacity under our 2018 term loan facility, for a net debt to total enterprise value of 34.1%.

Business & Growth Strategies

Our objective is to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns for our stockholders over the long term through dividends and capital appreciation. We pursue the following strategies to achieve these goals:

- **Pursue Attractive Acquisition Opportunities.** We seek to pursue strategic and disciplined acquisitions of properties that we believe are essential to the mission of select U.S. Government agencies and that, in many cases, contain agency-specific design enhancements that allow each tenant agency to better satisfy its mission. We target for acquisition primarily major federal buildings of Class A construction that are less than 20 years old, or have undergone substantial renovation-to-suit for the tenant agency, are at least 85% leased to a single U.S. Government agency, are in excess of 40,000 rentable square feet with expansion potential, are in strategic locations to facilitate the tenant agency's mission, include build-to-suit features and are focused on environmental sustainability.
- **Develop Build-to-Suit U.S. Government Properties.** We target attractive opportunities to develop build-to-suit properties for use by certain U.S. Government agencies. As U.S. Government agencies expand, they often require additional space tailored specifically to their needs, which may not be available in the agency's target market and therefore require new construction. The U.S. Government typically solicits proposals from private companies to develop and lease such properties to the agency, rather than developing and owning the property itself. We expect to bid for those property development opportunities published by the GSA or the relevant U.S. Government agency that suit our investment criteria.
- **Renew Existing Leases at Positive Spreads.** We seek to renew leases at our U.S. Government-leased properties at positive spreads upon expiration. Upon lease renewal, U.S. Government rental rates are typically reset based on a number of factors, including inflation, the replacement cost of the building at the time of renewal and enhancements to the property since the date of the prior lease. During the term of a U.S. Government lease, we work in close partnership with the tenant agency to implement improvements at our properties to enhance the U.S. Government tenant agency's ability to perform its stated mission, thereby increasing the importance of the building to the tenant agency and the probability of an increase in rent upon lease renewal.
- **Reduce Property-Level Operating Expenses.** We manage our properties with a focus on increasing our income by continuing to reduce property-level operating costs and identifying cost efficiencies so as to eliminate any excess spending and streamline our operating costs. In conjunction with these goals, we also seek to reduce the environmental impact of our portfolio through the implementation of environmentally prudent building operation measures. When we acquire a

property, we review all property-level operating expenditures to determine whether and how the property can be managed more efficiently.

Employees and Human Capital

As of December 31, 2021, we had 53 employees, including 36 employees based in our corporate headquarters in Washington, D.C. and 17 employees based in other locations throughout the United States. None of our employees are represented by a collective bargaining agreement. We believe that our relationship with our employees is good.

From the top down, including our board of directors and senior management team, we are committed to cultivating an inclusive company culture that attracts top talent and creates an environment that fosters collaboration, innovation and diversity, while providing professional development opportunities and training. Our human capital objectives include identifying, recruiting, retaining, developing, incentivizing and integrating our existing and prospective employees. To further these objectives, we have established a number of policies and programs and undertaken various initiatives, including:

- **Diversity and Inclusion.** We value diversity of views, experience, skill sets, gender and ethnicity throughout our organization, including our board of directors, and are committed to fostering a culture of diversity and inclusion. As of December 31, 2021,
 - 38% and 25% of our employees were female and non-white, respectively;
 - two of our five named executive officers, including our Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer and our Chief Accounting Officer, were women, representing 40% of our named executive officer positions; and
 - two of the three standing committees of our board of directors were chaired by women, including Tara S. Innes, Chair of the Audit Committee, and Cynthia A. Fisher, Chair of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.
- **Employee Retention.** We value employee retention and actively seek to promote from within our company. While we believe our culture thrives on hard work, collaboration and teamwork, we also understand that the flexibility to work remotely, on occasion, can be valuable. In support of this, we have implemented a remote working policy.
- **Employee Training and Professional Development.** We encourage our employees to take advantage of various internal training opportunities, as well as those provided by outside service providers to the extent they are business related. For example, all employees, including members of our management team, are trained annually about the business and structure of our company and the important laws and policies that affect us, with a focus on ethics, compliance and internal controls. Our employees also receive extensive and ongoing training concerning important cybersecurity issues. In addition, many of our employees hold professional licenses and we encourage them, and in many cases reimburse them, to attend ongoing continuing professional education such as is typically required of certified public accountants. We also provide all employees with biannual performance and career development reviews.
- **Employee Compensation and Benefits.** We maintain cash- and equity-based compensation programs designed to attract, retain and motivate our employees. As an affirmative action and equal opportunity employer, we are committed to diversity, recognition and inclusion and reward our employees based on merit and their contributions.
- **Employee Health and Safety.** We recognize the importance of the health, safety and environmental well-being of our employees, and are committed to providing and maintaining a healthy work environment. We offer a comprehensive benefits program as well as a 401(k) with a matching employer contribution, flexible spending accounts, income protection through our sick pay, salary continuation and long term disability policies, paid vacation, paid maternity, paternity and adoption leave and holiday and personal days to balance work and personal life.

Significant Tenants

Substantially all of our rents come from U.S. Government tenant agencies. As of December 31, 2021, our U.S. Government tenant agencies accounted for 97.5% of our annualized lease income. For further information on the composition of our tenant base, see “Item 2. Properties.”

Insurance

We carry comprehensive general liability coverage on all of our properties, with limits of liability customary within the industry to insure against liability claims and related defense costs. Similarly, we are insured against the risk of direct physical damage in amounts necessary to reimburse us on a replacement-cost basis for costs incurred to repair or rebuild each property, including loss of rental income during the reconstruction period. The majority of our property policies include coverage for the perils of flood and earthquake shock with

limits and deductibles customary in the industry and specific to the property. We also generally obtain title insurance policies when acquiring new properties, which insure fee title to our real properties. We currently have coverage for losses incurred in connection with both domestic and foreign terrorist-related activities. While we do carry commercial general liability insurance, property insurance and terrorism insurance with respect to our properties, these policies include limits and terms we consider commercially reasonable. There are certain losses that are not insured, in full or in part, because they are either uninsurable or the cost of insurance makes it, in our belief, economically impractical to maintain such coverage. Should an uninsured loss arise against us, we would be required to use our own funds to resolve the issue, including litigation costs. We believe the policy specifications and insured limits are adequate given the relative risk of loss, the cost of the coverage and industry practice and, in the opinion of our management, the properties in our portfolio are adequately insured.

Competition

We compete with numerous developers, real estate companies and other owners of commercial properties for acquisitions and pursuing buyers for dispositions. We expect that other real estate investors, including insurance companies, private equity funds, sovereign wealth funds, pension funds, other REITs and other well-capitalized investors will compete with us to acquire existing properties and to develop new properties. In addition, U.S. Government tenants are viewed as desirable tenants by other landlords because of their strong credit profile, and properties leased to U.S. Government tenant agencies often attract many potential buyers. This competition could increase prices for properties of the type we may pursue and adversely affect our profitability and impede our growth. In addition, substantially all of our properties face competition for tenants. Some competing properties may be newer, better located or more attractive to tenants. Competing properties may have lower rates of occupancy than our properties, which may result in competing owners offering available space at lower rents than we offer at our properties. This competition may affect our ability to attract and retain tenants, may reduce the rents we are able to charge and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Governmental Regulations

Compliance with various governmental regulations has an impact on our business, including our capital expenditures, earnings and competitive position, which can be material. We incur costs to monitor and take actions to comply with governmental regulations that are applicable to our business, which include, among others, federal securities laws and regulations, applicable stock exchange requirements, REIT and other tax laws and regulations, environmental and health and safety laws and regulations, local zoning, usage and other regulations relating to real property, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and related laws and regulations.

See “Item 1A, Risk Factors” for a discussion of material risks to us, including, to the extent material, to our competitive position, relating to governmental regulations, and see “Item 7, Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” together with our consolidated financial statements, including the related notes included therein, for a discussion of material information relevant to an assessment of our financial condition and results of operations, including, to the extent material, the effects that compliance with governmental regulations may have upon our capital expenditures and earnings.

Environmental, Social and Corporate Governance

We are committed to sustainability and continually seek to improve our environmental responsibility initiatives, efforts, programs and policies. We have an in-house team that meets regularly to identify, initiate and monitor sustainable practices in all aspects of our business for the benefit of our tenants, shareholders, employees, and the community at large. During the third quarter of 2021, we hired a Director of Sustainability to facilitate the development of a companywide sustainability and climate change strategy, benchmark company climate change performance, and guide the creation of sustainability targets, including a reduction in Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG) and incorporating a sustainability-linked pricing component to our senior unsecured credit facility.

The U.S. Government serves as the natural partner for our environmentally-friendly endeavors. Under the Energy Policy Act of 2005, the U.S. Government maintains “green lease” policies that include the “Promotion of Energy Efficiency and Use of Renewable Energy” as one of the factors it considers when leasing property. The U.S. Government’s “green lease” initiative permits U.S. Government tenants to require LEED-CI certification in selecting new premises or renewing leases at existing premises. There are currently 23 properties in our portfolio that have achieved 26 LEED certifications and 8 ENERGY STAR certifications. During the year-ended December 31, 2021, we increased our focus on renewable energy procurement and completed the installation of a rooftop solar array at one of our properties. We intend to continue our proactive identification and implementation of projects and strategies that will further increase our use of renewable energy.

Corporate Responsibility

We are committed to volunteerism and philanthropy and strive to positively impact the communities in which we work and live. In 2021, we implemented a new gift-matching program where Easterly will match each employee's qualifying charitable contribution up to a certain amount each year. We also announced enhancements to our companywide volunteering program beginning in 2022. We believe these commitments mutually benefit our tenants, investors, employees, and local communities.

We are also committed to conducting our business consistent with the highest standards of business ethics. Through our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (our "Code of Conduct"), we have established companywide standards for ethical business practices and regulatory compliance. Our Code of Conduct applies to all of our employees, directors, and officers, each of whom has a personal responsibility to uphold our standards. Similarly, we expect our vendors, service providers, contractors, and consultants, as well as their employees, agents, and subcontractors (collectively referred to as "Vendors"), to embrace our commitment to integrity and personal responsibility by complying with the Vendor Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (the "Vendor Code") while conducting business with or on behalf of the Company. To the extent the Vendor Code requires a higher standard than required by commercial practice or applicable laws, rules or regulations, or, as applicable, the Federal Acquisition Regulations, our Vendors are expected to adhere to these higher standards.

REIT Qualification

We believe that we have operated and have been organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2015. So long as we qualify as a REIT, we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on net taxable income that we distribute annually to our stockholders. In order to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must continually satisfy tests concerning, among other things, the real estate qualification of sources of our income, the composition and values of our assets, the amounts we distribute to our stockholders and the diversity of ownership of our stock. In order to comply with REIT requirements, we may need to forego otherwise attractive opportunities and limit our expansion opportunities and the manner in which we conduct our operations. See "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Corporate Headquarters

Our principal executive offices are located at 2001 K Street NW, Suite 775 Washington, DC 20006, and our telephone number is 202-595-9500.

Available Information

Our website address is www.easterlyreit.com. Information on our website is not incorporated by reference herein and is not a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We make available free of charge on our website or provide a link on our website to our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K, including exhibits and any amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, as soon as reasonably practicable after those reports are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC. We also make available through our website other reports filed with or furnished to the SEC under the Exchange Act, including our proxy statements and reports filed by officers and directors under Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act. To access these filings, go to the "Financials" portion of our "Investor Relations" page on our website, and then click on "SEC Filings." In addition, these reports and the other documents we file with the SEC are available at a website maintained by the SEC at <http://www.sec.gov>.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Set forth below are the risks that we believe are material to our investors and they should be carefully considered. These risks are not all of the risks that we face and other factors not presently known to us or that we currently believe are immaterial may also affect our business if they occur. This section contains forward looking statements. You should refer to the explanation of the qualifications and limitations on forward-looking statements beginning on page one.

Risks Related to our Business and Operations

We depend on the U.S. Government and its agencies for substantially all of our revenues and any failure by the U.S. Government and its agencies to perform their obligations under their leases or renew their leases upon expiration could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Substantially all of our current rents come from U.S. Government tenant agencies. As of December 31, 2021, our U.S. Government tenant agencies accounted for 97.5% of our annualized lease income. We expect that leases to agencies of the U.S. Government will continue to be the primary source of our revenues for the foreseeable future. Due to such concentration, any failure by the U.S. Government to perform its obligations under its leases or a failure to renew its leases upon expiration, could cause interruptions in the receipt of lease revenue or result in vacancies, or both, which would reduce our revenue until the affected properties are leased, and could decrease the ultimate value of the affected property upon sale and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be unable to renew leases or lease vacating space on favorable terms or at all as leases expire, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As of December 31, 2021, leases representing approximately 18.1% of our total annualized lease income and approximately 18.3% of the square footage of the properties in our portfolio will expire by the end of 2024. We may be unable to renew such expiring leases or our properties may not be released at net effective rental rates equal to or above the current average net effective rental rates.

In addition, when we renew leases or lease to new tenants, especially U.S. Government tenant agencies, we may spend substantial amounts for leasing commissions, tenant fit-outs or other tenant inducements. As part of our strategy, we may design build-to-suit property improvements designed to enhance the agency's mission-critical capabilities. Because these properties have been designed or physically modified to meet the needs of a particular tenant agency, if the current lease is terminated or not renewed, we may be required to renovate the property at substantial costs, decrease the rent we intend to charge or provide other concessions in order to lease the property to another tenant, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are exposed to risks associated with property development and redevelopment, including new developments for anticipated tenant agencies and build-to-suit renovations for existing tenant agencies.

As of December 31, 2021, we had one property under development. We intend to continue to engage in development and redevelopment activities with respect to our properties, including build-to-suit renovations for existing U.S. Government tenant agencies and new developments for anticipated tenant agencies and, as a result, will be subject to certain risks, which could adversely affect us, including our financial condition and results of operations. These risks include:

- the availability and pricing of financing on favorable terms or at all;
- development costs that may be higher than anticipated;
- cost overruns and untimely completion of construction (including risks beyond our control, such as weather or labor conditions, or material shortages);
- the potential that we may expend funds on, and devote management time to projects that we do not complete; and
- the inability to complete construction and leasing of a property on schedule, resulting in increased debt service expense and development and renovation costs.

These risks could result in substantial unanticipated delays or expenses and could prevent the initiation or the completion of development and renovation activities, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Unfavorable market and economic conditions in the United States and globally could adversely affect occupancy levels, rental rates, rent collections, operating expenses and the overall market value of our assets and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Unfavorable market conditions in the geographic markets in which we operate and unfavorable economic conditions in the United States and globally may significantly affect our occupancy levels, rental rates, rent collections, operating expenses, the market value of our assets and our ability to strategically acquire, dispose of, recapitalize or refinance our properties on economically favorable terms or at all. Our ability to lease our properties at favorable rates may be adversely affected by increases in supply of office space and is dependent upon overall economic conditions, which are adversely affected by, among other things, job losses and

unemployment levels, recession, stock market volatility and uncertainty about the future. Some of our major expenses, including mortgage payments and real estate taxes, generally do not decline when related rents decline. Any declines in our occupancy levels, rental revenues or the values of our buildings would cause us to have less cash available to pay our indebtedness, fund necessary capital expenditures and make distributions to our stockholders, which could negatively affect our financial condition and the market value of our common stock. Our business may be affected by the volatility and illiquidity in the financial and credit markets, a general global economic recession and other market or economic challenges experienced by the real estate industry or the U.S. economy as a whole.

Our business may also be adversely affected by local economic conditions in the areas in which we operate. Factors that may affect our occupancy levels, our rental revenues, our net operating income, our Funds From Operations or the value of our properties include the following, among others:

- downturns in global, national, regional and local economic conditions;
- possible reduction of the U.S. Government workforce; and
- economic conditions that could cause an increase in our operating expenses, such as increases in property taxes (particularly as a result of increased local, state and national government budget deficits and debt and potentially reduced federal aid to state and local governments), utilities, insurance, compensation of on-site associates and routine maintenance.

Our properties are leased to a limited number of U.S. Government tenant agencies, and a change to any of these agencies' missions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As of December 31, 2021, three of our U.S. Government tenant agencies, the Department of Veteran Affairs ("VA"), Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI"), and Drug Enforcement Administration ("DEA"), accounted for an aggregate of approximately 41.0% of our total leased square feet and an aggregate of approximately 45.3% of our total annualized lease income. Each U.S. Government agency has its own customs, procedures, culture, needs and mission, which translate into different requirements for its leased space, and we work with the tenant agency to design and construct specialized, agency-specific enhancements. In addition, under the terms of our GSA leases, the GSA generally has the right to designate another U.S. Government agency to occupy all or a portion of the leased property. A change in the structure, mission, or leasing requirements of any one of our U.S. Government tenant agencies, a significant reduction in the agency's workforce, a relocation of personnel resources, other internal reorganization or a change in the tenant agency occupying the leased space, could affect our lease renewal opportunities and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Some of our leases with U.S. Government tenant agencies permit the tenant agency to vacate the property and discontinue paying rent prior to their lease expiration date.

Some of our leases are currently in the soft-term period of the lease and tenants under such leases have the right to vacate their space during a specified period before the stated terms of their leases expire. Tenants occupying approximately 5.3% of our leased square feet and contributing approximately 4.9% of our annualized lease income (in each case, as of December 31, 2021) currently have exercisable rights to terminate their leases before the stated soft-term of their lease expires. For fiscal policy reasons, security concerns or other reasons, some or all of our U.S. Government tenant agencies under leases within the soft-term period may decide to exercise their termination rights before the stated term of their lease expires. Such events, if they were to occur and we were not able to lease the vacant space to another tenant in a timely manner or at all, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We currently have a concentration of properties located in California and are exposed to changes in market conditions and natural disasters in this state.

Seventeen of our properties are located in California, accounting for approximately 15.5% of our total leased square feet and approximately 21.2% of our total annualized lease income as of December 31, 2021. As a result of this concentration, a material portion of our portfolio may be exposed to the effects of economic and real estate conditions in California markets, such as the supply of competing properties, general levels of employment and economic activity. In addition, historically, California has been vulnerable to natural disasters and we are therefore susceptible to the risks of natural disasters, such as earthquakes, wildfires, floods and mudslides. To the extent that weak economic or real estate conditions or natural disasters affect California, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be negatively impacted.

We are subject to risks from natural disasters and climate change.

Natural disasters and severe weather such as earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes, floods, or sea level rise due to climate change may result in significant damage to our properties. The extent of our casualty losses and loss in operating income in connection with such events is a function of the severity of the event and the total amount of exposure in the affected area. When we have geographic concentration of exposures, a single catastrophe, such as an earthquake affecting our properties in California, or destructive weather event, such as a tornado affecting our properties in Nebraska, may have a significant negative effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Additionally, risks associated with climate change including, for example, rising sea levels, could cause property loss or damage to our properties located in coastal states such as Georgia, Louisiana, California, Florida, and South Carolina. As a result, our operating and financial results may vary significantly from one period to the next. Our financial results may be adversely affected by our exposure to losses arising from natural disasters or severe weather. We also are exposed to risks associated with inclement winter weather, particularly on the Atlantic coast, a region in which some of our properties are located, including increased need for maintenance and repair of our buildings.

As a result of climate change, we may also experience extreme weather and changes in precipitation and temperature, all of which may result in physical damage or decreased demand and increase the cost of insurance for our properties located in the areas affected by these conditions. Should the impact of climate change be material in nature, our financial condition or results of operations would be adversely affected. In addition, changes in federal and state legislation and regulation on climate change could result in increased capital expenditures to improve the energy efficiency of our existing properties in order to comply with such regulations.

COVID-19 or any future pandemic, epidemic or outbreak of any other highly infectious disease could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The COVID-19 pandemic, including the emergence of various variants, has caused, and may continue to cause, significant disruptions to the U.S. and global economy and has contributed, and may continue to contribute, to significant volatility and negative pressure in financial markets.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic, or any future pandemic, epidemic or outbreak of any other highly infectious disease, impacts our operations will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted with confidence, including the scope, severity and duration of such pandemic, the emergence and characteristics of new variants, the actions taken to contain the pandemic or mitigate its impact, including the adoption, administration and effectiveness of available COVID-19 vaccines, and the direct and indirect economic effects of the pandemic and containment measures, among others. The rapid development and fluidity of this situation precludes any prediction as to the full adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Nevertheless, the COVID-19 pandemic, or any future pandemic, epidemic or outbreak of any other highly infectious disease, may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and may have the effect of heightening many of the risks described below and within this “Risk Factors” section, including:

- failure by the U.S. Government to perform its obligations to us under its leases in a timely manner, or at all, or a failure to renew its leases upon expiration, on terms that we find acceptable or at all, which could cause interruptions or delays in the receipt of rental payments;
- the disruptive impact on federal personnel resources, which could hinder our ability to renew expiring leases, initiate or complete tenant agency build-out and construction projects or otherwise interfere with our ongoing partnership with the U.S. Government;
- disruptions in the supply of materials or products or the inability of contractors to perform on a timely basis or at all, which could result in our failure to meet development milestones set forth in any applicable lease agreements, cause delays in completing ongoing or future construction, development or re-development projects and/or increase the costs of ongoing or future construction, development or re-development projects;
- severe disruption and instability in the global financial markets or deteriorations in credit and financing conditions, which could make it difficult for us to access debt and equity capital on attractive terms, or at all, impact our ability to acquire, recapitalize or refinance properties on economically favorable terms, or at all and affect our ability to fund our operations or address maturing liabilities on a timely basis;
- a general decline in business activity and demand for real estate transactions, which could adversely affect our ability or desire to continue growing our portfolio of properties;
- the likelihood that the impact of COVID-19 could result in an event or change in circumstances that results in an impairment charge in the value of one or more of our properties, which would result in an immediately negative adjustment to our earnings and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial conditions and results of operations in the period in which the charge is taken;

- uncertainty as to whether business interruption, loss of rental income and/or other associated expenses related to our operations across our portfolio will be covered by our insurance policies, which may increase unreimbursed liabilities; and
- the potential negative impact on the health of our personnel, including our senior management team, particularly if a significant number of our employees or key members of our senior management team are impacted, which could result in a deterioration of our ability to ensure business continuity during a disruption.

A U.S. Government tenant agency could institute condemnation proceedings against us and seek to take our property, or a leasehold interest therein, through its power of eminent domain.

A U.S. Government tenant agency could institute condemnation proceedings against us and seek to take our property, or a leasehold interest therein, through its power of eminent domain. The procedures for settling a dispute with a U.S. Government tenant or seeking to evict a U.S. Government tenant in default may be costly, time consuming and may divert the attention of management from the operations of our business as the process requires first appealing to a U.S. Government assigned contracting officer or through the Civilian Board of Directors of Contract Appeals and ultimately before the U.S. Court of Federal Claims. Furthermore, we may not be able to successfully appeal a condemnation proceeding brought by a U.S. Government tenant agency which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The impact of prolonged government shutdowns and budgetary reductions or impasses could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Substantially all of our revenue is dependent on the receipt of rent payments from the GSA and U.S. Government tenant agencies. While rents under our leases with the GSA are paid for from the Federal Buildings Fund, which is not subject to direct federal appropriations, and our leases with other federal agencies have been executed under delegation from the GSA and are therefore guaranteed by the Federal Buildings Fund, a prolonged government shutdown or federal budget impasse could result in delays in our receipt of rental payments. In addition, the impact of a prolonged government shutdown on federal personnel resources could hinder our ability to renew expiring leases, initiate or complete tenant agency build-out and construction projects and otherwise interfere with our ongoing partnership with the U.S. Government, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

An increase in the amount of U.S. Government-owned real estate may adversely affect us.

If there is a large increase in the amount of U.S. Government-owned real estate, certain U.S. Government tenant agencies may relocate from our properties to U.S. Government-owned real estate at the expiration of their respective leases. Similarly, it may become more difficult for us to renew our leases with U.S. Government tenant agencies when they expire or to locate additional properties that are leased to U.S. Government tenant agencies in order to grow our business. Therefore, an increase in the amount of U.S. Government-owned real estate could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be required to make significant capital expenditures to improve our properties in order to retain and attract tenants, including U.S. Government tenant agencies.

Under our leases, including our leases with U.S. Government tenant agencies, we retain certain obligations with respect to the property, including, among other things, the responsibility for maintenance and repair of the property, the provision of adequate parking, maintenance of common areas, responsibility for capital improvements such as roof replacement and major structural improvements and compliance with other affirmative covenants in the lease. The expenditure of any sums in connection therewith will reduce the cash available for distribution and may require us to fund deficits resulting from operating a property. No assurance can be given that we will have funds available to make such repairs or improvements. If we were to fail to meet these obligations, then the applicable tenant could abate rent or terminate the applicable lease, which may result in a loss of capital invested and reduce our anticipated profits which, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Capital and credit market conditions may adversely affect our access to various sources of capital or financing or the cost of capital, which could impact our business activities, dividends, earnings and common stock price, among other things.

In periods when the capital and credit markets experience significant volatility, the amounts, sources and cost of capital available to us may be adversely affected. We primarily use external financing to fund acquisition, development and renovation activities. As of December 31, 2021, we had total indebtedness of approximately \$1.2 billion, including approximately \$14.5 million outstanding under our \$450.0 million senior unsecured revolving credit facility, which we refer to as our revolving credit facility, \$150.0 million outstanding under our \$200.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility, which we refer to as our 2018 term loan facility, \$100.0 million outstanding under our \$100.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility, which we refer to as our 2016 term

loan facility, \$175.0 million of outstanding fixed rate, senior unsecured notes, which we refer to as our 2017 senior unsecured notes, \$275.0 million of outstanding fixed rate, senior unsecured notes, which we refer to as our 2019 senior unsecured notes and \$250.0 million of outstanding fixed rate, senior unsecured notes, which we refer to as our 2021 senior unsecured notes. If sufficient sources of external financing are not available to us on cost effective terms, we could be forced to limit our acquisition, development and renovation activities or take other actions to fund our business activities and repayment of debt, such as selling assets, reducing our cash dividend or paying out a smaller percentage of our taxable income (subject to the annual distribution requirements applicable to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code). To the extent that we are able or choose to access capital at a higher cost than we have experienced in recent years, as reflected in higher interest rates for debt financing or a lower stock price for equity financing, our earnings per share and cash flow could be adversely affected. In addition, the price of common stock may fluctuate significantly or decline in a high interest rate or volatile economic environment. If economic conditions deteriorate, the ability of lenders to fulfill their obligations under working capital or other credit facilities that we may have in the future may be adversely impacted.

We may be unable to identify and successfully complete acquisitions and, even if acquisitions are identified and completed, completed acquisitions may not achieve the intended benefits or may disrupt our plans and operations.

We may be unable to acquire additional properties and grow our business and any acquisitions we make may prove unsuccessful. Agreements for the acquisition of properties are subject to customary conditions to closing, including completion of due diligence investigations and other conditions that are not within our control that may not be satisfied. In this event, we may be unable to complete an acquisition after incurring certain acquisition-related costs. In the case of a portfolio acquisition with staggered closings, we cannot ensure they will close on the timeline anticipated or at all. In addition, if mortgage debt is unavailable at reasonable rates, we may be unable to finance the acquisition on favorable terms in the time period we desire, or at all.

Our ability to identify and acquire properties on favorable terms and successfully operate or renovate them may be exposed to significant risks. Acquired properties may be located in markets where we may face risks associated with a lack of market knowledge or understanding of the local economy, lack of business relationships in the area and unfamiliarity with local governmental and permitting procedures. We may spend more than budgeted to make necessary improvements or renovations to acquired properties and may not be able to obtain adequate insurance coverage for new properties. There can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully integrate acquired properties with our business or otherwise realize the expected benefits of these acquisitions. In addition, the integration of acquisitions into our existing portfolio may require significant time and focus from our management team and may divert attention from the day-to-day operations of our business, which could delay the achievement of our strategic objectives.

Any delay or failure on our part to identify, negotiate, finance and consummate such acquisitions in a timely manner and on favorable terms, or operate acquired properties to meet our financial expectations, could impede our growth and have an adverse effect on us, including our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow and the market value of our securities.

Certain of our properties are leased to private tenants and we may be unable to collect balances due from private tenants that file for bankruptcy protection.

If a private tenant or lease guarantor files for bankruptcy, we will become a creditor of such entity, but may not be able to collect all pre-bankruptcy amounts owed by that party. In addition, a tenant that files for bankruptcy protection may terminate its lease with us under federal law, in which event we would have a general unsecured claim against such tenant that would likely be worth less than the full amount owed to us for the remainder of the lease term, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Because our principal tenants are agencies of the U.S. Government, our properties have a higher risk of terrorist attack and are more likely to be the site of civil unrest than similar properties leased to non-governmental tenants.

Terrorist attacks and civil unrest may materially adversely affect our operations, as well as directly or indirectly damage our assets, both physically and financially. Because our principal tenants are, and are expected to continue to be, agencies of the U.S. Government, our properties are presumed to have a higher risk of terrorist attack and are more likely to be the site of civil unrest than similar properties that are leased to non-governmental tenants. Further, some of our properties may be considered “high profile” targets because of the particular U.S. Government tenant (e.g., the DEA and FBI). Terrorist attacks or damage related to civil unrest, to the extent that these properties are not fully insured, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Competition could limit our ability to acquire attractive investment opportunities and to attract and retain tenants.

We compete with numerous developers, real estate companies and other owners of commercial properties for acquisitions and in pursuing buyers for dispositions. We expect that other real estate investors, including insurance companies, private equity funds, sovereign wealth funds, pension funds, other REITs and other well-capitalized investors will compete with us to acquire existing properties and to develop new properties. Because of their strong credit profile, U.S. Government tenants are viewed as desirable tenants by other landlords and properties leased to U.S. Government tenant agencies often attract many potential buyers. This competition could increase prices for properties of the type we may pursue and adversely affect our profitability and impede our growth. In addition, substantially all of our properties face competition for tenants. Some competing properties may be newer, better located or more attractive to tenants. Competing properties may have lower rates of occupancy than our properties, which may result in competing owners offering available space at lower rents than we offer at our properties. This competition may affect our ability to attract and retain tenants, may reduce the rents we are able to charge and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be subject to increased costs of insurance and limitations on coverage, particularly regarding acts of terrorism.

We maintain comprehensive insurance coverage for general liability, property and other risks on all of our properties, including coverage for acts of terrorism. Future changes in the insurance industry's risk assessment approach and pricing structure may increase the cost of insuring our properties and decrease the scope of insurance coverage, either of which could adversely affect our financial position and operating results. Most of our debt agreements contain customary covenants requiring us to maintain insurance. We may not be able to obtain an appropriate amount of coverage at reasonable costs, or at all, in the future. In addition, if lenders insist on greater insurance coverage than we are able to obtain, it could adversely affect our ability to finance or refinance our properties and execute our growth strategies, which, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may become subject to liability relating to environmental and health and safety matters, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Under various federal, state or local laws, ordinances and regulations, as a current or former owner or operator of real property, we may be liable for costs and damages resulting from the presence or release of hazardous substances, waste or petroleum products at, on, in, under or from such property, including costs for investigation or remediation, natural resource damages or third-party liability for personal injury or property damage. These laws often impose liability without regard to whether the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence or release of such materials, and the liability may be joint and several. Some of our properties may be impacted by contamination arising from current uses of the property or from adjacent properties used for commercial, industrial or other purposes. Such contamination may arise from spills of petroleum or hazardous substances or releases from tanks used to store such materials. We also may be liable for the costs of remediating contamination at off-site disposal or treatment facilities when we arrange for disposal or treatment of hazardous substances at such facilities, without regard to whether we comply with environmental laws in doing so. The presence of contamination or the failure to remediate contamination on our properties may adversely affect our ability to attract or retain tenants and our ability to develop or sell or borrow against those properties. In addition to potential liability for cleanup costs, private plaintiffs may bring claims for personal injury, property damage or for similar reasons. Environmental laws also may create liens on contaminated sites in favor of the U.S. Government for damages and costs it incurs to address such contamination. Moreover, if contamination is discovered on our properties, environmental laws may impose restrictions on the manner in which that property may be used or how businesses may be operated on that property.

Some of our properties are, and may be adjacent to or near other properties, used for industrial or commercial purposes. These properties may have contained or currently contain underground storage tanks used to store petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances. Releases from these properties could impact our properties.

In addition, our properties are subject to various federal, state and local environmental and health and safety laws and regulations. Noncompliance with these environmental and health and safety laws and regulations could subject us or our tenants to liability. These liabilities could affect a commercial tenant's ability to make rental payments to us. Moreover, changes in laws could increase the potential costs of compliance with such laws and regulations or increase liability for noncompliance. This may result in significant unanticipated expenditures or may otherwise adversely affect our operations, or those of our tenants, which could in turn have an adverse effect on us. As the owner or operator of real property, we may also incur liability based on various building conditions.

In addition, our properties may contain or develop harmful mold or suffer from other indoor air quality issues. Indoor air quality issues also can stem from inadequate ventilation, chemical contamination from indoor or outdoor sources and other biological contaminants such as pollen, viruses and bacteria. Indoor exposure to airborne toxins or irritants can be alleged to cause a variety of

adverse health effects and symptoms, including allergic or other reactions. As a result, the presence of significant mold or other airborne contaminants at any of our properties could require us to undertake a costly remediation program to contain or remove the mold or other airborne contaminants or to increase ventilation. In addition, the presence of significant mold or other airborne contaminants could expose us to liability from our tenants or others if property damage or personal injury occurs.

The costs or liabilities incurred as a result of environmental issues may affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Failure to comply with U.S. Government contractor requirements could result in substantial costs and loss of substantial revenue.

As a lessor of properties leased to the U.S. Government, we are subject to compliance with a wide variety of complex legal requirements applicable to U.S. Government contractors. These laws regulate how we conduct business and require us to administer various compliance programs and to impose compliance responsibilities on some of our contractors. A material failure to comply with these laws could subject us to fines, penalties and damages, cause us to be in default of our leases and other contracts with the U.S. Government and bar us from entering into future leases and other contracts with the U.S. Government. The costs and loss of revenue associated with a failure to comply with U.S. Government contractor requirements could have a material adverse effect on our properties, operations or business.

Our development activities may be subject to risks relating to various local, state and federal statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations concerning zoning, building design, construction and similar matters, including local regulations that impose restrictive zoning requirements.

Our development activities may be subject to risks relating to various local, state and federal statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations concerning zoning, building design, construction and similar matters, including local regulations that impose restrictive zoning requirements. In addition, we will be subject to registration and filing requirements in connection with these developments in certain states and localities in which we operate even if all necessary U.S. Government approvals have been obtained. We may also be subject to periodic delays or may be precluded entirely from developing properties due to building moratoriums that could be implemented in the future in certain states in which we intend to operate. These risks could result in substantial unanticipated delays or expenses and, under certain circumstances, could prevent completion of development activities once undertaken.

Failure to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and other similar regulations could result in substantial costs.

Our properties must comply with Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or the ADA, to the extent that such properties are deemed to be “public accommodations,” as such term is defined by the ADA. Noncompliance could result in the imposition of fines or the award of damages to private litigants. Additionally, the ADA may require removal of structural barriers to improve access by persons with disabilities in certain public areas of our properties where such removal is readily achievable. We believe our existing properties are in substantial compliance with the ADA and that we will not be required to make substantial capital expenditures to address the requirements of the ADA. However, the obligation to make readily achievable accommodations is an ongoing one, and we will continue to assess our properties and to make alterations as appropriate in this respect.

Real estate investments are relatively illiquid and may limit our flexibility.

Real estate investments are relatively illiquid, which may tend to limit our ability to react promptly to changes in economic or other market conditions. Our ability to dispose of assets in the future will depend on prevailing economic and market conditions. Our inability to sell our properties on favorable terms or at all could have an adverse effect on our sources of working capital and our ability to satisfy our debt obligations. In addition, real estate can at times be difficult to sell quickly at prices we find acceptable. The Code also imposes restrictions on REITs, which are not applicable to other types of real estate companies, with respect to the disposition of properties. These potential difficulties in selling real estate in our markets may limit our ability to change or reduce the properties in our portfolio promptly in response to changes in economic or other conditions.

Our properties may be subject to impairment charges.

On a quarterly basis, we assess whether there are any indicators that the value of our properties may be impaired. A property’s value is considered to be impaired only if the estimated aggregate future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) to be generated by the property are less than the carrying value of the property. In our estimate of cash flows, we consider factors such as expected future operating income, trends and prospects, the effects of demand, competition and other factors. If we are evaluating the potential sale of an asset or development alternatives, the undiscounted future cash flows analysis considers the most likely course of action at the balance sheet date based on current plans, intended holding periods and available market information. We are required to

make subjective assessments as to whether there are impairments in the value of our properties. These assessments may be influenced by factors beyond our control, such as early vacating by a tenant or damage to properties due to earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes and other natural disasters, fire, civil unrest, terrorist acts or acts of war. These assessments may have a direct impact on our earnings because recording an impairment charge results in an immediate negative adjustment to earnings. There can be no assurance that we will not take impairment charges in the future related to the impairment of our properties. Any such impairment could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations in the period in which the charge is taken.

We may be subject to unknown or contingent liabilities related to properties or businesses that we have acquired or may acquire in the future for which we may have limited recourse against the sellers.

Assets and entities that we have acquired or may acquire in the future may be subject to unknown or contingent liabilities for which we may have limited recourse against the sellers. Unknown or contingent liabilities might include liabilities for clean-up or remediation of environmental conditions, claims of customers, vendors or other persons dealing with the acquired entities, tax liabilities and other liabilities whether incurred in the ordinary course of business or otherwise. In the future we may enter into transactions with limited representations and warranties or with representations and warranties that do not survive the closing of the transactions, in which event we would have no or limited recourse against the sellers of such properties. While we usually require the sellers to indemnify us with respect to breaches of representations and warranties that survive, such indemnification is often limited and subject to various materiality thresholds, a significant deductible or an aggregate cap on losses. As a result, there is no guarantee that we will recover any amounts with respect to losses due to breaches by the sellers of their representations and warranties. In addition, the total amount of costs and expenses that we may incur with respect to liabilities associated with acquired properties and entities may exceed our expectations, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Finally, indemnification agreements between us and the sellers typically provide that the sellers will retain certain specified liabilities relating to the assets and entities acquired by us.

One property is encumbered by a right of first refusal with respect to a sale of the property, which could materially and adversely affect the timing and terms of any sale of the property.

A right of first refusal encumbers our DEA—Dallas property until the earlier of January 7, 2025, or the date on which two bona fide third-party sales have occurred for which the right of first refusal has not been exercised. As a result of this right of first refusal, we may be delayed in our attempt to sell this property if and when any such disposition is necessary or desirable.

We may need to borrow funds or dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements.

We may need to borrow funds or dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements. In order for us to continue to qualify as a REIT, we are required to make annual distributions generally equal to at least 90% of our taxable income, computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding net capital gain. In addition, as a REIT, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax to the extent that we distribute less than 100% of our taxable income (including capital gains) and will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the amount by which our distributions in any calendar year are less than a minimum amount specified by the Code. Under some circumstances, we may be required to pay distributions in excess of cash available for distribution in order to meet these distribution requirements or to avoid or minimize the imposition of tax, and we may need to borrow funds or dispose of assets at disadvantageous prices, distribute amounts that would otherwise be invested in future acquisitions or capital expenditures or used for the repayment of debt, pay dividends in the form of “taxable stock dividends” or find another alternative source of funds to make such distributions, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow and trading price of our common stock.

Our subsidiaries may be prohibited from making distributions and other payments to us.

All of our properties (including our share of properties held through the new JV formed in the fourth quarter of 2021) are owned, and all of our operations are conducted, by our operating partnership and our other subsidiaries. As a result, we depend on distributions and other payments from our operating partnership and our other subsidiaries in order to satisfy our financial obligations and make payments to our investors. The ability of our subsidiaries to make such distributions and other payments depends on their earnings and cash flow and may be subject to statutory or contractual limitations. As an equity investor in our subsidiaries, our right to receive assets upon their liquidation or reorganization will be effectively subordinated to the claims of their creditors. To the extent that we are recognized as a creditor of such subsidiaries, our claims may still be subordinate to any security interest in or other lien on their assets and to any of such subsidiaries’ debt or other obligations that are senior to our claims.

Our existing tax protection agreements, and any similar agreements that we enter into in the future, could limit our flexibility with respect to selling or otherwise disposing of properties contributed to our operating partnership.

In connection with certain contributions of properties to our operating partnership, we and our operating partnership have entered into tax protection agreements with the contributor(s) of such properties that generally provide that if we dispose of any interest in the contributed properties in a taxable transaction within a certain time period, subject to certain exceptions, we may be required to indemnify the contributor(s) for their tax liabilities attributable to the built-in gain that existed with respect to such property interests, and certain tax liabilities incurred as a result of such tax protection payments. Therefore, although it may be in our stockholders' best interests that we sell a contributed property, it may be economically prohibitive for us to do so because of these obligations. In the future, we and our operating partnership may enter into additional tax protection agreements which could further limit our flexibility to sell or otherwise dispose of our properties.

We are subject to risks involved in real estate activity through joint ventures.

We have acquired, are currently acquiring and may in the future acquire and own properties in joint ventures with other persons or entities when we believe circumstances warrant the use of such structures. Therefore, we may not be in a position to exercise sole decision-making authority regarding such joint venture or the properties held by such joint venture. Investments in joint ventures may involve risks not present were a third party not involved, including the possibility that our partners might become financially distressed or otherwise fail to fund their share of required capital contributions. Our partners might at any time have business, tax, or economic goals that are inconsistent with ours. These investments may also have the potential risk of impasses on decisions such as a sale, because neither we, nor the partner, would have full control over the joint venture. In addition, we may in certain circumstances be liable for the actions of our partners. If any of the foregoing were to occur, our cash flow, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Risks Related to Our Organization and Structure

The ability of stockholders to control our policies and effect a change of control of our company is limited by certain provisions of our charter and bylaws and by Maryland law.

There are provisions in our charter and bylaws that may discourage a third party from making a proposal to acquire us, even if some of our stockholders might consider the proposal to be in their best interests. These provisions include the following:

Our charter authorizes our board of directors to amend our charter to increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares of stock, to authorize us to issue additional shares of our common stock or preferred stock and to classify or reclassify unissued shares of our common stock or preferred stock and thereafter to authorize us to issue such classified or reclassified shares of stock. We believe these charter provisions will provide us with increased flexibility in structuring possible future financings and acquisitions and in meeting other needs that might arise. The additional classes or series, as well as the additional authorized shares of our common stock, will be available for issuance without further action by our stockholders, unless such action is required by applicable law or the rules of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which our securities may be listed or traded. Although our board of directors does not currently intend to do so, it could authorize us to issue a class or series of stock that could, depending upon the terms of the particular class or series, delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change of control of our company that might involve a premium price for holders of our common stock or that our common stockholders otherwise believe to be in their best interests.

In order to qualify as a REIT, not more than 50% in value of our outstanding stock may be owned, directly or indirectly, by or for five or fewer individuals (as defined in the Code to include certain entities such as private foundations) at any time during the last half of any taxable year (beginning with our second taxable year as a REIT). In order to help us qualify as a REIT, our charter generally prohibits any person or entity from actually or being deemed to own by virtue of the applicable constructive ownership provisions of the Code, (i) more than 7.1% (in value or in number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of the issued and outstanding shares of any class or series of our stock or (ii) more than 7.1% in value of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of all classes and series of our stock (the "ownership limits"). Our charter also prohibits the owners of 50% or more of any historic REIT affiliated with Easterly Partners, LLC and its consolidated subsidiaries (each, an "Easterly Fund REIT"), from which our operating partnership acquired 15 properties in connection with our initial public offering in 2015, from owning 50% or more of us, applying certain attribution of ownership rules. This limitation is intended to prevent us from being treated as a successor of any such REIT. These ownership restrictions may prevent or delay a change in control and, as a result, could adversely affect our stockholders' ability to realize a premium for their shares of our common stock.

In addition, certain provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law, or the MGCL, may have the effect of inhibiting a third party from making a proposal to acquire us or of impeding a change of control under circumstances that otherwise could provide the holders of shares of our common stock with the opportunity to realize a premium over the then-prevailing market price of such shares, including the Maryland business combination and control share provisions.

As permitted by the MGCL, our board of directors has adopted a resolution exempting any business combinations between us and any other person or entity from the business combination provisions of the MGCL. Our bylaws provide that this resolution or any other resolution of our board of directors exempting any business combination from the business combination provisions of the MGCL may only be revoked, altered or amended, and our board of directors may only adopt any resolution inconsistent with any such resolution (including an amendment to that bylaw provision), which we refer to as an opt in to the business combination provisions, with the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast on the matter by holders of outstanding shares of our common stock. In addition, as permitted by the MGCL, our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the control share acquisition provisions of the MGCL any and all acquisitions by any person of shares of our stock. This bylaw provision may be amended, which we refer to as an opt-in to the control share acquisition provisions, only with the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast on such an amendment by holders of outstanding shares of our common stock.

Subtitle 8 of Title 3 of the MGCL permits a board of directors, without stockholder approval and regardless of what is currently provided in our charter or bylaws, to implement certain takeover defenses, including adopting a classified board or increasing the vote required to remove a director. We have elected in our charter to be subject to the provision of Subtitle 8 that provides that vacancies on our board of directors may be filled only by the remaining directors. We have not elected to be subject to any of the other provisions of Subtitle 8, including the provisions that would permit us to classify our board of directors or increase the vote required to remove a director without stockholder approval. Moreover, our charter provides that, without the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast on the matter by our stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, we may not elect to be subject to any of these additional provisions of Subtitle 8.

Such takeover defenses may have the effect of inhibiting a third party from making an acquisition proposal for us or of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of us under the circumstances that otherwise could provide our common stockholders with the opportunity to realize a premium over the then current market price. In addition, the provisions of our charter on the removal of directors and the advance notice provisions of our bylaws, among others, could delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change of control of our company that might involve a premium price for holders of our common stock or otherwise be in their best interest. Each item discussed above may delay, deter or prevent a change in control of our company, even if a proposed transaction is at a premium over the then-current market price for our common stock. Further, these provisions may apply in instances where some stockholders consider a transaction beneficial to them. As a result, our stock price may be negatively affected by these provisions.

Certain provisions in the partnership agreement of our operating partnership may delay or prevent acquisitions of us.

Provisions in the partnership agreement of our operating partnership may delay, or make more difficult, acquisitions of us or changes of our control. These provisions could discourage third parties from making proposals involving an acquisition of us or change of our control, although some holders of our common stock might consider such proposals, if made, desirable. These provisions include

- redemption rights for holders of common units;
- a requirement that we may not be removed as the general partner of our operating partnership without our consent;
- transfer restrictions on common units; and
- our ability, as general partner, in some cases, to amend the partnership agreement and to cause the operating partnership to issue units with terms that could delay, defer or prevent a merger or other change of control of us or our operating partnership without the consent of the limited partners.

We may decide to change our investment strategy without stockholder approval and acquire and develop properties outside of our target market, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may decide to change our investment strategy without stockholder approval and seek to acquire and develop properties that are not leased to U.S. Government tenant agencies. Any change to our investment strategy, including the making of investments outside our target market, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our board of directors may change our policies without stockholder approval.

Our policies, including any policies with respect to investments, leverage, financing, growth, debt and capitalization, are determined by our board of directors or those committees or officers to whom our board of directors may delegate such authority. Our board of directors also establishes the amount of any dividends or other distributions that we may pay to our stockholders. Our board of directors or the committees or officers to which such decisions are delegated have the ability to amend or revise these and our other policies at any time without stockholder vote. Accordingly, our stockholders are not entitled to approve changes in our policies.

Our rights and the rights of our stockholders to take action against our directors and officers are limited, which could limit your recourse in the event of actions that you do not believe are in your best interests.

Maryland law provides that a director has no liability in that capacity if he or she satisfies his or her duties to us and our stockholders. Our charter limits the liability of our directors and officers to us and our stockholders for money damages, except for liability resulting from:

- actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services; or
- a final judgment based upon a finding of active and deliberate dishonesty by the director or officer that was material to the cause of action adjudicated.

In addition, our charter authorizes us, and our bylaws require us, to indemnify our directors for actions taken by them in those capacities to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law. Our charter and bylaws also authorize us to indemnify our officers for actions taken by them in those capacities to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law and indemnification agreements that we have entered into with our executive officers require us to indemnify such officers for actions taken by them in those capacities to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law. As a result, we and our stockholders may have more limited rights against our directors and officers than might otherwise exist. Accordingly, in the event that actions taken in good faith by any of our directors or officers impede the performance of our company, your ability to recover damages from such director or officer will be limited with respect to directors and may be limited with respect to officers. In addition, we will be obligated to advance the defense costs incurred by our directors and our executive officers pursuant to indemnification agreements, and may, in the discretion of our board of directors, advance the defense costs incurred by our officers, our employees and other agents, in connection with legal proceedings.

Conflicts of interest may exist or could arise in the future between the interests of our stockholders and the interests of holders of common units, which may impede business decisions that could benefit our stockholders.

Conflicts of interest may exist or could arise in the future as a result of the relationships between us and our affiliates, on the one hand, and our operating partnership or any of its partners, on the other. Our directors and officers have duties to our company under Maryland law in connection with their management of our company. At the same time, we have duties and obligations to our operating partnership and its limited partners under Delaware law as modified by the partnership agreement of our operating partnership in connection with the management of our operating partnership as the sole general partner. The limited partners of our operating partnership expressly acknowledge that the general partner of our operating partnership acts for the benefit of our operating partnership, the limited partners and our stockholders collectively. When deciding whether to cause our operating partnership to take or decline to take any actions, the general partner will be under no obligation to give priority to the separate interests of (i) the limited partners of our operating partnership (including the tax interests of our limited partners, except as provided in a separate written agreement) or (ii) our stockholders. Nevertheless, the duties and obligations of the general partner of our operating partnership may come into conflict with the duties of our directors and officers to our company and our stockholders.

We do not own the Easterly name, but have entered into a license agreement with Easterly Capital, LLC, or Easterly Capital, consenting to our use of the Easterly logo and name. Use of the name by other parties or the termination of our license agreement may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have entered into a license agreement with Easterly Capital, pursuant to which it granted us a perpetual, royalty-free license to use the Easterly logo and the Easterly name and variations thereof, which license is exclusive to business activities involving properties to be leased to or developed for governmental entities, including properties leased to the GSA. We have a right to use this logo and name for so long as we are not in breach of the terms of the license agreement. Easterly Capital retains the right to continue using the Easterly name. We will be unable to preclude Easterly Capital from licensing or transferring the ownership of the Easterly name to third parties, except in the limited circumstance where our license is exclusive. Consequently, we will be unable to prevent any damage to goodwill that may occur as a result of the activities of Easterly Capital or others. Furthermore, in the event the license agreement is terminated, we will be required to change our name and cease using the Easterly name. Any of these events could disrupt our recognition in the market place, damage any goodwill we may have generated and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Indebtedness and Financing

We have a substantial amount of indebtedness that may limit our financial and operating activities and may adversely affect our ability to incur additional debt to fund future needs.

As of December 31, 2021, we had total indebtedness of approximately \$1.2 billion including approximately \$14.5 million outstanding under our revolving credit facility, \$250.0 million outstanding in the aggregate under our 2018 term loan facility and our 2016 term loan facility and \$700.0 million in the aggregate under the 2017 senior unsecured notes, 2019 senior unsecured notes and

2021 senior unsecured notes. Payments of principal and interest on borrowings may leave us with insufficient cash resources to operate our properties, fully implement our capital expenditure, acquisition and redevelopment activities, or meet the REIT distribution requirements imposed by the Code. Our level of debt and the limitations imposed on us by our debt agreements could have significant adverse consequences, including the following:

- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of cash flow from operations to the payment of principal and interest on indebtedness, thereby reducing the funds available for other purposes;
- make it more difficult for us to borrow additional funds as needed or on favorable terms, which could, among other things, adversely affect our ability to meet operational needs;
- force us to dispose of one or more of our properties, possibly on unfavorable terms (including the possible application of the 100% tax on income from “prohibited transactions”), or in violation of certain covenants to which we may be subject;
- subject us to increased sensitivity to interest rate increases;
- make us more vulnerable to economic downturns, adverse industry conditions or catastrophic external events;
- limit our ability to withstand competitive pressures;
- limit our ability to refinance our indebtedness at maturity or the refinancing terms may be less favorable than the terms of our original indebtedness;
- reduce our flexibility in planning for or responding to changing business, industry and economic conditions; or
- place us at a competitive disadvantage to competitors that have relatively less debt than we have.

If any one of these events were to occur, our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow and trading price of our common stock could be adversely affected. Furthermore, foreclosures could create taxable income without accompanying cash proceeds, which could hinder our ability to meet the REIT distribution requirements imposed by the Code.

We may be unable to refinance current or future indebtedness on favorable terms, if at all.

We may be unable to refinance existing debt on terms as favorable as the terms of existing indebtedness, or at all, including as a result of increases in interest rates or a decline in the value of our portfolio or portions thereof. If principal payments due at maturity cannot be refinanced, extended or paid with proceeds from other capital transactions, such as new equity capital, our operating cash flow will not be sufficient in all years to repay all maturing debt. As a result, certain of our other debt may cross-default, we may be forced to postpone capital expenditures necessary for the maintenance of our properties, we may have to dispose of one or more properties on terms that would otherwise be unacceptable to us or we may be forced to allow the mortgage holder to foreclose on a property. We also may be forced to limit distributions and may be unable to meet the REIT distribution requirements imposed by the Code. Foreclosure on mortgaged properties or an inability to refinance existing indebtedness would likely have a negative impact on our financial condition and results of operations and could adversely affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

We may not have sufficient cash flow to meet the required payments of principal and interest on our debt or to pay distributions on our shares at expected levels.

In the future, our cash flow could be insufficient to meet required payments of principal and interest or to pay distributions on our shares at expected levels. In this regard, we note that in order for us to continue to qualify as a REIT, we are required to make annual distributions generally equal to at least 90% of our taxable income, computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding net capital gain. In addition, as a REIT, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax to the extent that we distribute less than 100% of our taxable income (including capital gains) and will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the amount by which our distributions in any calendar year are less than a minimum amount specified by the Code. These requirements and considerations may limit the amount of our cash flow available to meet required principal and interest payments. If we are unable to make required payments on indebtedness that is secured by a mortgage on our property, the asset may be transferred to the lender with a resulting loss of income and value to us, including adverse tax consequences related to such a transfer.

Certain of our debt agreements include restrictive covenants, requirements to maintain financial ratios and default provisions, which could limit our flexibility, limit our ability to make distributions and require us to repay the indebtedness prior to its maturity.

Certain mortgages on our properties contain customary negative covenants that, among other things, limit our ability, without the prior consent of the lender, to further mortgage the property and to reduce or change insurance coverage. As of December 31, 2021, we had \$251.5 million of combined United States property mortgages and other secured debt. Additionally, our debt agreements

contain customary covenants that, among other things, restrict our ability to incur additional indebtedness and, in certain instances, restrict our ability to engage in material asset sales, mergers, consolidations and acquisitions, and restrict our ability to make capital expenditures. These debt agreements, in some cases, also subject us to guarantor and liquidity covenants and our senior unsecured revolving credit facility, our senior unsecured term loan facility, our senior unsecured notes, and other future debt may, require us to maintain various financial ratios. Some of our debt agreements contain certain cash flow sweep requirements and mandatory escrows, and our property mortgages generally require certain mandatory prepayments upon disposition of underlying collateral. Early repayment of certain mortgages may be subject to prepayment penalties.

Variable rate debt is subject to interest rate risk that could increase our interest expense, increase the cost to refinance and increase the cost of issuing new debt.

As of December 31, 2021, we had \$30.2 million of outstanding consolidated debt that, pursuant to the documentation governing such debt, bears interest at variable rates, and we expect that we may also borrow additional money at variable interest rates in the future. Unless we have made arrangements that hedge against the risk of rising interest rates, increases in interest rates would increase our interest expense under the applicable governing documents, increase the cost of refinancing such debt or issuing new debt, and adversely affect cash flow and our ability to service our indebtedness and make distributions to our stockholders, which could adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

The discontinuation of LIBOR and the replacement of LIBOR with an alternative reference rate may adversely affect our borrowing costs and could impact our business and results of operations.

The LIBOR benchmark has been the subject of national, international and other regulatory guidance and proposals for reform and replacement, with most LIBOR settings not expected to be published after June 30, 2023. In the U.S., the Alternative Reference Rates Committee (“AARC”), which was convened by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, has recommended the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”) plus a recommended spread adjustment as its preferred alternative to USD-LIBOR. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured rate, and SOFR is an overnight rate while LIBOR reflects term rates at different maturities.

We expect that all LIBOR settings relevant to us will cease to be published or will no longer be representative after June 30, 2023. As a result, any of our LIBOR-based borrowings that extend beyond such date will need to be converted to a replacement rate. Certain risks may arise in connection with transitioning contracts to SOFR or any other alternative variable rate, including any resulting value transfer that may occur. The value of loans, securities, or derivative instruments tied to LIBOR could also be impacted. Our senior unsecured revolving credit facility and term loan facilities provide for replacement of LIBOR if it becomes unavailable during the term of the facilities. However, for instruments into which we may enter in the future, the method of transitioning to an alternative rate may be challenging, as they may require substantial negotiation with each respective counterparty. If a contract is not transitioned to an alternative variable rate and LIBOR is discontinued, the impact is likely to vary by contract.

The discontinuation of LIBOR will not affect our ability to borrow or maintain already outstanding borrowings or swaps, but if our contracts indexed to LIBOR, including certain contracts governing our variable rate debt and our interest rate swaps, are converted to SOFR, the differences between LIBOR and SOFR, plus the recommended spread adjustment, could result in interest costs that are higher than if LIBOR remained available. Additionally, although SOFR is the AARC’s recommended replacement rate, it is also possible that lenders may instead choose alternative replacement rates that may differ from LIBOR in ways similar to SOFR or in ways that would result in higher interest costs for us. It is not yet possible to predict the magnitude of LIBOR’s end on our borrowing costs given the remaining uncertainty about which rates will replace LIBOR.

Hedging activity may expose us to risks, including the risks that a counterparty will not perform and that the hedge will not yield the economic benefits we anticipate, which could adversely affect us.

As of December 31, 2021, we had six forward-starting interest rate swaps in place with an aggregate notional value of \$250.0 million to mitigate our exposure to fluctuations in short term interest rates and fix the interest rate on our 2016 term loan facility and 2018 term loan facility. We may continue, in a manner consistent with our qualification as a REIT, to seek to manage our exposure to interest rate volatility by using interest rate hedging arrangements. Such hedging arrangements involve risks, such as the risk that counterparties may fail to honor their obligations under these arrangements, and that these arrangements may not be effective in reducing our exposure to interest rate changes. Moreover, there can be no assurance that our hedging arrangements will qualify for hedge accounting or that our hedging activities will have the desired beneficial impact on our results of operations. Should we desire to terminate a hedging agreement, there could be significant costs and cash requirements involved to fulfill our obligation under the hedging agreement. Failure to hedge effectively against interest rate changes may adversely affect our results of operations.

When a hedging agreement is required under the terms of a mortgage loan, it is often a condition that the hedge counterparty maintain a specified credit rating. With the current volatility in the financial markets, there is an increased risk that hedge

counterparties could have their credit rating downgraded to a level that would not be acceptable under the loan provisions. If we were unable to renegotiate the credit rating condition with the lender or find an alternative counterparty with acceptable credit rating, we could be in default under the loan and the lender could seize that property through foreclosure, which could adversely affect us.

Complying with REIT requirements may limit our ability to hedge effectively and may cause us to incur tax liabilities.

The REIT provisions of the Code limit our ability to hedge our liabilities. Generally, income from a hedging transaction we enter into (i) to manage the risk of interest rate changes with respect to borrowings incurred or to be incurred to acquire or carry real estate assets, (ii) to manage the risk of currency fluctuations with respect to any item of income or gain that constitutes “qualifying income” for purposes of the 75% or 95% gross income tests applicable to REITs (or any property that generates such income or gain) or (iii) that hedges against transactions described in clauses (i) and (ii) and is entered into in connection with the extinguishment of debt or sale of property that is being hedged against by the transactions described in clauses (i) and (ii) does not constitute “gross income” for purposes of the 75% or 95% gross income tests, provided that we comply with certain identification requirements pursuant to the applicable sections of the Code and Treasury Regulations. To the extent that we enter into other types of hedging transactions, the income from those transactions is likely to be treated as non-qualifying income for purposes of both gross income tests. As a result of these rules, we may need to limit our use of otherwise advantageous hedging techniques or implement those hedges through a “Taxable REIT Subsidiary,” or TRS. The use of a TRS could increase the cost of our hedging activities (because our TRS would be subject to tax on income or gain resulting from hedges entered into by it) or expose us to greater risks than we would otherwise want to bear. In addition, net losses in any of our TRSs will generally not provide any tax benefit except for being carried forward for use against future taxable income in the TRSs.

Mortgage debt obligations expose us to the possibility of foreclosure, which could result in the loss of our investment in a property or group of properties subject to mortgage debt.

Incurring mortgage and other secured debt obligations increases our risk of property losses because defaults on indebtedness secured by properties may result in foreclosure actions initiated by lenders and ultimately our loss of the property securing any loans for which we are in default. Any foreclosure on a mortgaged property or group of properties could adversely affect the overall value of our portfolio of properties. For tax purposes, a foreclosure of any of our properties that is subject to a nonrecourse mortgage loan would be treated as a sale of the property for a purchase price equal to the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage. If the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage exceeds our tax basis in the property, we would recognize taxable income on foreclosure, but would not receive any cash proceeds, which could hinder our ability to meet the distribution requirements applicable to REITs under the Code.

High mortgage rates or unavailability of mortgage debt may make it difficult for us to finance or refinance properties, which could reduce the number of properties we can acquire, our net income and the amount of cash distributions we can make.

If mortgage debt is unavailable at reasonable rates, we may not be able to finance the purchase of properties. If we place mortgage debt on properties, we may be unable to refinance the properties when the loans become due, or to refinance on favorable terms. If interest rates are higher when we refinance our properties, our income could be reduced. If any of these events occur, our cash flow could be reduced. This, in turn, could reduce cash available for distribution to our stockholders and may hinder our ability to raise more capital by issuing more stock or by borrowing more money. In addition, payments of principal and interest made to service our debts may leave us with insufficient cash to make distributions necessary to meet the distribution requirements imposed on REITs under the Code.

Risks Related to Our Common Stock

The market price and trading volume of our common stock may be volatile.

The trading price of our common stock may be volatile. In addition, the trading volume in our common stock may fluctuate and cause significant price variations to occur.

Some of the factors that could negatively affect our share price or result in fluctuations in the price or trading volume of our common stock include:

- actual or anticipated variations in our quarterly operating results or dividends;
- changes in guidance related to financial performance;
- publication of research reports about us or the real estate industry;
- increases in market interest rates that lead purchasers of our shares to demand a higher yield;

- changes in market valuations of similar companies;
- adverse market reaction to any additional debt we incur in the future;
- additions or departures of key management personnel;
- actions by institutional stockholders;
- speculation in the press or investment community;
- the realization of any of the other risk factors presented in this report;
- the extent of investor interest in our securities;
- the general reputation of REITs and the attractiveness of our equity securities in comparison to other equity securities, including securities issued by other real estate-based companies;
- our underlying asset value;
- investor confidence in the stock and bond markets, generally;
- changes in tax laws;
- future equity issuances;
- failure to meet guidance related to financial performance;
- failure to meet and maintain REIT qualifications; and
- general market and economic conditions.

In the past, securities class-action litigation has often been instituted against companies following periods of volatility in the price of their common stock. This type of litigation could result in substantial costs and divert our management's attention and resources, which could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow and trading price of our common stock.

The form, timing or amount of dividend distributions in future periods may vary and be impacted by economic and other considerations.

The form, timing or amount of dividend distributions will be declared at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on actual cash from operations, our financial condition, capital requirements, the annual distribution requirements applicable to REITs under the Code and other factors as our board of directors may consider relevant.

The number of shares available for future sale could adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

We cannot predict whether future issuances of shares of our common stock or the availability of shares for resale in the open market will decrease the market price per share of our common stock. Sales of a substantial number of shares of our common stock in the public market, the issuance of substantial additional shares or the perception that such sales or issuances might occur could materially adversely affect the market price of the shares of our common stock. Some of the potential share issuances that may adversely affect the market price of the shares of our common stock could include: the exchange of our common units in our operating partnership for our common stock, the granting, exercise or vesting of any options, restricted stock or restricted stock units or long-term incentive units in our operating partnership granted or that may be granted to certain directors, executive officers and other employees under our 2015 equity incentive plan, as amended, and other issuances of our common stock or our operating partnership's securities exchangeable for or convertible into our common stock. Under a registration statement we have filed with the SEC, we may also offer, from time to time, equity securities (including common or preferred stock) on an as-needed basis and subject to our ability to affect offerings on satisfactory terms based on prevailing conditions. No prediction can be made about the effect that future sales of our common stock will have on the market price of our shares of common stock. In addition, future sales by us of our common stock may be dilutive to existing stockholders.

Risks Related to Our Status as a REIT

Failure to qualify or to maintain our qualification as a REIT would have significant adverse consequences to the value of our common stock.

We elected to be a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2015. The Code generally requires that a REIT distribute at least 90% of its taxable income (without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding net capital gains) to stockholders annually, and a REIT must pay income tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that it distributes less than 100% of its taxable income (including capital gains) in a given year. In addition, a REIT is required to pay a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the amount, if any, by which the distributions it makes in a calendar year are less than the sum of 85% of its ordinary income, 95% of its capital gain net income and 100% of its undistributed income from prior years. To avoid entity-level U.S. federal income and excise taxes, we anticipate distributing at least 100% of our taxable income.

We believe that we have been and will continue to be owned and organized, and have operated and will operate, in a manner that allows us to qualify as a REIT commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2015. However, we cannot assure you that we have been and will continue to be owned and organized and have operated and will continue to operate as such. Qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex provisions of the Code as to which there may only be limited judicial and administrative interpretations and involves the determination of facts and circumstances not entirely within our control. We have not requested and do not intend to request a ruling from the IRS that we qualify as a REIT. The complexity of these provisions and of the applicable Treasury Regulations is greater in the case of a REIT that, like us, holds its assets through one or more partnerships. Moreover, in order to qualify as a REIT, we must meet, on an ongoing basis, various tests regarding the nature and diversification of our assets and our income, the ownership of our outstanding stock, the absence of inherited retained earnings from non-REIT periods and the amount of our distributions. Our ability to satisfy the asset tests imposed on REITs depends upon our analysis of the characterization and fair market values of our assets, some of which are not susceptible to a precise determination, and for which we will not obtain independent appraisals. Our compliance with the REIT gross income and quarterly asset requirements also depends upon our ability to manage successfully the composition of our gross income and assets on an ongoing basis. Future legislation, new regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions may significantly change the tax laws or the application of the tax laws with respect to qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes or the U.S. federal income tax consequences of such qualification. Accordingly, it is possible that we may not meet the requirements for qualification as a REIT.

If, with respect to any taxable year, we fail to maintain our qualification as a REIT, we would not be allowed to deduct distributions to stockholders in computing our REIT taxable income. If we were not entitled to relief under the relevant statutory provisions, we would also be disqualified from treatment as a REIT for the four subsequent taxable years. If we fail to qualify as a REIT, we would be subject to entity-level income tax on our REIT taxable income at regular corporate tax rates. As a result, the amount available for distribution to holders of our common stock would be reduced for the year or years involved, and we would no longer be required to make distributions to our stockholders. In addition, our failure to qualify as a REIT could impair our ability to expand our business and raise capital, and adversely affect the value of our common stock.

In addition, we currently hold interests in certain of our properties through a joint venture that utilizes a subsidiary that has elected to be taxed as a REIT (a “REIT subsidiary”) and we may in the future determine that it is in our best interests to hold one or more of our other properties through one or more REIT subsidiaries. If any of these REIT subsidiaries fails to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, then we may also fail to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

We may owe certain taxes notwithstanding our qualification as a REIT.

Even if we qualify as a REIT, we will be subject to certain U.S. federal, state and local taxes on our income and property, on taxable income that we do not distribute to our stockholders, on net income from certain “prohibited transactions,” and on income from certain activities conducted as a result of foreclosure. We may, in certain circumstances, be required to pay an excise or penalty tax (which could be significant in amount) in order to utilize one or more relief provisions under the Code to maintain our qualification as a REIT. In addition, we may provide services that are not customarily provided by a landlord, hold properties for sale and engage in other activities (such as a management business) through TRSs and the income of those subsidiaries will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates. Furthermore, to the extent that we conduct operations outside of the United States, our operations would subject us to applicable foreign taxes, regardless of our status as a REIT for U.S. tax purposes.

If our operating partnership is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we will cease to qualify as a REIT.

We believe our operating partnership qualifies and will continue to qualify as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Assuming that it qualifies as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, our operating partnership generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on its income. Instead, its partners, including us, generally are required to pay tax on their respective allocable share of our operating partnership’s income. No assurance can be provided, however, that the IRS will not

challenge our operating partnership's status as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or that a court would not sustain such a challenge. For example, our operating partnership would be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes if it were deemed to be a "publicly traded partnership" and less than 90% of its income consisted of "qualified income" under the Code. If the IRS were successful in treating our operating partnership as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we would fail to meet the gross income tests and certain of the asset tests applicable to REITs and, therefore, cease to qualify as a REIT, and our operating partnership would become subject to U.S. federal, state and local income tax. The payment by our operating partnership of income tax would reduce significantly the amount of cash available to our operating partnership to satisfy obligations to make principal and interest payments on its debt and to make distribution to its partners, including us.

Our REIT status may depend on the REIT status of an Easterly Fund REIT.

If the owners of 50% or more of any Easterly Fund REIT were to acquire 50% or more of our stock, we could be deemed a "successor" to such Easterly Fund REIT for purposes of the REIT rules. Successor treatment would mean that our election to be taxed as a REIT could be terminated if it were determined that the applicable Easterly Fund REIT had failed to qualify as a REIT for a prior period. We do not intend to issue stock to former stockholders of an Easterly Fund REIT if we believe it could cause us to be treated as its successor. Our charter contains ownership restrictions that will prevent any overlapping ownership that would cause us to be a successor of an Easterly Fund REIT, and we intend to enforce such provisions.

Dividends payable by REITs generally do not qualify for reduced tax rates applicable to non-corporate taxpayers.

The maximum U.S. federal income tax rate for certain qualified dividends payable to United States stockholders that are individuals, trusts and estates generally is currently 20%. Dividends payable by REITs, however, are generally not eligible for the reduced rates and therefore are taxable as ordinary income when paid to such stockholders. However, current law provides a deduction of 20% of a non-corporate taxpayer's ordinary REIT dividends with such deduction scheduled to expire for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2025. Although the reduced U.S. federal income tax rate applicable to dividend income from regular corporate dividends does not adversely affect the taxation of REITs or dividends paid by REITs, the more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate dividends could cause investors who are individuals, trusts and estates or are otherwise sensitive to these lower rates to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stock of non-REIT corporations that pay dividends, which could adversely affect the value of the shares of REITs, including our common stock.

A portion of our distributions may be treated as a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes, which could reduce the basis of a stockholder's investment in shares of our common stock and, if greater than such basis, may trigger taxable gain.

A portion of our distributions may be treated as a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a general matter, a portion of our distributions will be treated as a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes if the aggregate amount of our distributions for a year exceeds our current and accumulated earnings and profits for that year. To the extent that a distribution is treated as a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes, it will reduce a holder's adjusted tax basis in the holder's shares, and to the extent that it exceeds the holder's adjusted tax basis such distribution will be treated as gain resulting from a sale or exchange of such shares.

Complying with the REIT requirements may cause us to forego otherwise attractive opportunities or liquidate certain of our investments.

To qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must continually satisfy tests concerning, among other things, the sources of our income, the nature and diversification of our assets, the amounts we distribute to our stockholders and the ownership of our stock. We may be required to make distributions to our stockholders at disadvantageous times or when we do not have funds readily available for distribution. Thus, compliance with the REIT requirements may, for instance, hinder our ability to make certain otherwise attractive investments or undertake other activities that might otherwise be beneficial to us and our stockholders, or may require us to borrow or liquidate investments in unfavorable market conditions and, therefore, may hinder our investment performance. As a REIT, at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of our assets must consist of cash, cash items, U.S. Government securities, debt instruments issued by a publicly traded REIT and qualified "real estate assets." The REIT asset tests further require that with respect to our assets that are not qualifying assets for purposes of this 75% assets test and that are not securities issued by a TRS, we generally cannot hold at the close of any calendar quarter (i) securities representing more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of any one issuer or more than 10% of the total value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer or (ii) securities of any one issuer that represent more than 5% of the value of our total assets. In addition, securities (other than qualified real estate assets) issued by one or more of our TRSs cannot represent more than 20% of the value of our total assets at the close of any calendar quarter. Further, even though debt instruments issued by a publicly traded REIT that are not secured by a mortgage on real property are qualifying assets for purposes of the 75% asset test, no more than 25% of the value of our total assets can be represented by such unsecured debt instruments. After meeting these asset test requirements at the close of a calendar quarter,

if we fail to comply with these requirements at the end of any subsequent calendar quarter, we must correct the failure within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter or qualify for certain other statutory relief provisions to avoid losing our REIT qualification. As a result, we may be required to liquidate from our portfolio or forego otherwise attractive investments. These actions could have the effect of reducing our income and amounts available for distribution to our stockholders.

We may be subject to a 100% penalty tax on any prohibited transactions that we enter into, or may be required to forego certain otherwise beneficial opportunities in order to avoid the penalty tax on prohibited transactions.

If we are found to have held, acquired or developed property primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business, we may be subject to a 100% “prohibited transactions” tax under U.S. federal tax laws on the gain from disposition of the property unless the disposition qualifies for one or more safe harbor exceptions for properties that have been held by us for at least two years and satisfy certain additional requirements (or the disposition is made through a TRS and, therefore, is subject to corporate U.S. federal income tax). Under existing law, whether property is held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business is a question of fact that depends on all the facts and circumstances. We intend to hold, and, to the extent within our control, to have any joint venture to which our operating partnership is a partner hold, properties for investment with a view to long-term appreciation, to engage in the business of acquiring, owning, operating and developing the properties, and to make sales of our properties and other properties acquired subsequent to the date hereof as are consistent with our investment objectives (and to hold investments that do not meet these criteria through a TRS). Based upon our investment objectives, we believe that overall, our properties should not be considered property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. However, it may not always be practical for us to comply with one of the safe harbors, and, therefore, we may be subject to the 100% penalty tax on the gain from dispositions of property if we otherwise are deemed to have held the property primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. The potential application of the prohibited transactions tax could cause us to forego potential dispositions of other property or to forego other opportunities that might otherwise be attractive to us, or to hold investments or undertake such dispositions or other opportunities through a TRS, which would generally result in corporate income taxes being incurred.

REIT distribution requirements could adversely affect our liquidity and our ability to execute our business plan.

In order to maintain our qualification as a REIT and to meet the REIT distribution requirements, we may need to modify our business plans. Our cash flow from operations may be insufficient to fund required distributions, for example, as a result of differences in timing between our cash flow, the receipt of income for GAAP purposes and the recognition of income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the effect of non-deductible capital expenditures, the effect of limitations on interest and net operating loss deductibility, the creation of reserves, payment of required debt service or amortization payments, or the need to make additional investments in qualifying real estate assets. The insufficiency of our cash flow to cover our distribution requirements could require us to (i) sell assets in adverse market conditions, (ii) borrow on unfavorable terms, (iii) distribute amounts that would otherwise be invested in future acquisitions or capital expenditures or used for the repayment of debt, (iv) pay dividends in the form of “taxable stock dividends” or (v) use cash reserves, in order to comply with the REIT distribution requirements. As a result, compliance with the REIT distribution requirements could adversely affect the market value of our common stock. The inability of our cash flow to cover our distribution requirements could have an adverse impact on our ability to raise short and long-term debt or sell equity securities. In addition, if we are compelled to liquidate our assets to repay obligations to our lenders or make distributions to our stockholders, we may be subject to a 100% tax on any resultant gain if we sell assets that are treated as property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business.

The ability of our board of directors to revoke our REIT qualification without stockholder approval may cause adverse consequences to our stockholders.

Our charter provides that our board of directors may revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election, without the approval of our stockholders, if it determines that it is no longer in our best interest to continue to qualify as a REIT. If we cease to be a REIT, we will not be allowed a deduction for dividends paid to stockholders in computing our taxable income and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates, as well as state and local taxes, which may have adverse consequences on our total return to our stockholders.

Our ability to provide certain services to our tenants may be limited by the REIT rules, or may have to be provided through a TRS.

As a REIT, we generally cannot provide services to our tenants other than those that are customarily provided by landlords, nor can we derive income from a third party that provides such services. If we forego providing such services to our tenants, we may be at a disadvantage to competitors who are not subject to the same restrictions. However, we can provide such non-customary services to tenants or share in the revenue from such services if we do so through a TRS, though income earned through the TRS will be subject to corporate income taxes.

We earn fees from certain tenant improvement services and other non-customary services provided to our tenants. Gross income from such tenant improvement services generally may only constitute qualifying income for purposes of the 75% and 95% gross income tests to the extent that it is attributable to services provided to our tenants in connection with the entering into or renewal or extension of a lease. In addition, tenant improvement services provided to our tenants other than in such circumstances might constitute non-customary services. As a result, to the extent that we provide tenant improvement services to tenants other than in connection with the entering into or renewal or extension of a lease, or provide other non-customary services, we provide such services through a TRS, which is subject to full corporate tax with respect to such income.

Although our use of TRSs may partially mitigate the impact of meeting certain requirements necessary to maintain our qualification as a REIT, there are limits on our ability to own and engage in transactions with TRSs, and a failure to comply with the limits would jeopardize our REIT qualification and may result in the application of a 100% excise tax.

A REIT may own up to 100% of the stock of one or more TRSs. A TRS may hold assets and earn income that would not be qualifying assets or income if held or earned directly by a REIT. Both the subsidiary and the REIT must jointly elect to treat the subsidiary as a TRS. A corporation of which a TRS directly or indirectly owns more than 35% of the voting power or value of the stock will automatically be treated as a TRS. Overall, no more than 20% of the value of a REIT's assets may consist of securities of one or more TRSs. In addition, rules impose a 100% excise tax on certain transactions between a TRS and its parent REIT that are treated as not being conducted on an arm's-length basis. We have jointly elected with two subsidiaries for such subsidiaries to be treated as TRSs for U.S. federal income tax purposes. These two subsidiaries and any other TRSs that we form will pay U.S. federal, state and local income tax on their taxable income, and their after-tax net income will be available for distribution to us but is not required to be distributed to us unless necessary to maintain our REIT qualification. Although we will monitor the aggregate value of the securities of such TRSs and intend to conduct our affairs so that such securities will represent less than 20% of the value of our total assets, there can be no assurance that we will be able to comply with the TRS limitation in all market conditions.

We may face risks in connection with Section 1031 exchanges.

If a transaction intended to qualify as a tax-deferred Section 1031 exchange is later determined to be taxable, we may face adverse consequences, and if the laws applicable to such transactions are amended or repealed, we may not be able to dispose of properties on a tax-deferred basis. Under current law, Section 1031 exchanges only apply to real property and do not apply to any related personal property transferred with the real property. As a result, any gain on appreciated personal property that is transferred in connection with a Section 1031 exchange of real property will be recognized, and such gain is generally treated as non-qualifying income for the 95% and 75% gross income tests. Any such non-qualifying income could have an adverse effect on our REIT status.

The partnership audit rules may alter who bears the liability in the event any subsidiary partnership (such as our operating partnership) is audited and an adjustment is assessed.

In the case of an audit of a partnership for a taxable year beginning after December 31, 2017, the partnership itself may be liable for a hypothetical increase in partner-level taxes (including interest and penalties) resulting from an adjustment of partnership tax items on audit, regardless of changes in the composition of the partners (or their relative ownership) between the year under audit and the year of the adjustment. Thus, for example, an audit assessment attributable to former partners of the operating partnership could be shifted to the partners in the year of the adjustment. The partnership audit rules also include an elective alternative method under which the additional taxes resulting from the adjustment are assessed from the affected partners (often referred to as a "push-out election"), subject to a higher rate of interest than otherwise would apply. The rules provide that when a push-out election causes a partner that is itself a partnership to be assessed with its share of such additional taxes from the adjustment, such partnership may cause such additional taxes to be pushed out to its own partners. In addition, applicable Treasury Regulations provide that a partnership may be able to request a modification of an adjustment that is based on deficiency dividends distributed by a partner that is a REIT. Many questions remain as to how the partnership audit rules will apply in practice, and it is not clear at this time what effect these rules will have on us. However, it is possible that a partnership in which we directly or indirectly invest may be subject to U.S. federal income tax, interest, and penalties in the event of a U.S. federal income tax audit as a result of these rules, and as a result could increase the U.S. federal income tax, interest, and/or penalties otherwise borne by us as a direct or indirect partner in any such partnership.

Possible legislative, regulatory or other actions could adversely affect our stockholders and us.

The rules dealing with U.S. federal, state and local income taxation are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the U.S. Treasury Department. Changes to tax laws (which changes may have retroactive application) could adversely affect our stockholders or us. In recent years, many such changes have been made and changes are likely to continue to occur in the future. We cannot predict whether, when, in what form, or with what effective dates, tax laws, regulations and rulings may be enacted, promulgated or decided, which could result in an increase in our, or our stockholders', tax liability or

require changes in the manner in which we operate in order to minimize increases in our tax liability. A shortfall in tax revenues for states and municipalities in which we operate may lead to an increase in the frequency and size of such changes. If such changes occur, we may be required to pay additional taxes on our assets or income or be subject to additional restrictions. These increased tax costs could, among other things, adversely affect our financial condition, the results of operations and the amount of cash available for the payment of dividends.

General Risk Factors

We depend on the members of our senior management team and the loss of any of their services, or an inability to attract and retain highly qualified personnel, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our senior management team consists of individuals with experience in identifying, acquiring, developing, financing and managing U.S. Government-leased assets and has developed long-term relationships across the commercial real estate industry, including at all levels of the GSA and at numerous government agencies. Each of these individuals brings specialized knowledge and skills in the U.S. Government-leased property sector. The loss of services of one or more of these members of our senior management team, or our inability to attract and retain highly qualified personnel, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and weaken our relationships with lenders, business partners, industry participants, the GSA and U.S. Government agencies.

We may from time to time be subject to litigation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be a party to various claims and routine litigation arising in the ordinary course of business. Some of these claims or others to which we may be subject from time to time may result in defense costs, settlements, fines or judgments against us, some of which are not, or cannot be, covered by insurance. Payment of any such costs, settlements, fines or judgments that are not insured could have an adverse impact on our financial position and results of operations. In addition, certain litigation or the resolution of certain litigation may affect the availability or cost of some of our insurance coverage, which could adversely impact our results of operations and cash flow, expose us to increased risks that would be uninsured, or adversely impact our ability to attract officers and directors.

We rely on information technology, or IT, in our operations and any material failure, inadequacy, interruption or security failure of that technology could harm our business.

We rely on IT networks and systems, including the Internet, to process, transmit and store electronic information and to manage or support a variety of our business processes, including financial transactions and maintenance of records, which may include confidential information of tenants and lease data. We rely on commercially available systems, software, tools and monitoring to provide security for processing, transmitting and storing confidential tenant information, such as individually identifiable information relating to financial accounts. It is possible that our security measures will not be able to prevent the systems' improper functioning, or the improper disclosure of personally identifiable information such as in the event of cyber attacks. Security breaches, including physical or electronic break-ins, computer viruses, attacks by hackers and similar breaches, can create system disruptions, shutdowns or unauthorized disclosure of confidential information. Any failure to maintain proper function, security and availability of our information systems could interrupt our operations, and those of our tenants; result in our inability to properly monitor our compliance with the rules and regulations regarding our compliance as a REIT; result in the unauthorized access to, and destruction, loss, theft, misappropriation or release of, proprietary, confidential, sensitive or otherwise valuable information of ours or others; result in our inability to maintain the building systems relied upon by our tenants for the efficient use of their leased space; require significant management attention and resources to remedy any damages that may result; damage our reputation among our tenants and investors, or subject us to liability claims or regulatory penalties. Any or all of the above could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

To help us better identify, manage and mitigate these risks relating to our IT networks and systems, we have made additional investments in our IT networks and enhanced our existing cybersecurity plan, which utilizes standards established by reference to the National Institute of Standards, or NIST, framework. As part of our ongoing cybersecurity plan, we conduct cybersecurity awareness training at least annually for all our employees, carry out quarterly control reviews, periodic penetration tests and annual investments in our security infrastructure, perform an assessment at least annually of our cybersecurity program against the NIST framework and conduct ongoing phishing simulations to raise awareness of critical security threats. To further address IT security, the audit committee of our board of directors oversees our risk management processes related to cyber security, including discussing no less than annually our cybersecurity plan with management or our internal auditor.

Although we make efforts to maintain the security and integrity of our IT networks and related systems, and we have implemented various measures to manage the risk of a security breach or disruption, there can be no assurance that our security efforts and measures will be effective or that attempted security breaches or disruptions would not be successful or damaging. Even the most well protected information, networks, systems and facilities remain potentially vulnerable because the techniques used in such attempted security breaches evolve and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, and in some cases, are designed to not be detected and, in fact, may not be detected. Accordingly, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate security barriers or other preventative measures, and thus it is impossible for us to entirely mitigate this risk.

If there are deficiencies in our disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting, we may not be able to accurately present our financial statements, which could materially and adversely affect us, including our business, reputation, results of operations, financial condition or liquidity.

The design and effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting may not prevent all errors, misstatements or misrepresentations. While management will continue to review the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting, there can be no guarantee that our internal controls over financial reporting will be effective in accomplishing all control objectives all of the time. Furthermore, as we grow our business, our internal controls will become more complex, and we may require significantly more resources to ensure our internal controls remain effective. Deficiencies, including any material weakness, in our internal controls over financial reporting which may occur in the future could result in misstatements of our results of operations that could require a restatement, failing to meet our public company reporting obligations and causing investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information. These events could materially and adversely affect us, including our business, reputation, results of operations, financial condition or liquidity.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

As of December 31, 2021, we wholly owned 85 operating properties and four operating properties through an unconsolidated joint venture in the United States encompassing approximately 8.6 million leased square feet (8.4 million pro rata) that were leased primarily to U.S. Government tenants and one operating property with approximately 0.1 million leased square feet that was entirely leased to a private tenant. In addition, we wholly owned one property under development that we expect to encompass approximately 0.2 million leased square feet upon completion. As of December 31, 2021, our operating properties were 99% leased with a weighted average annualized lease income per leased square foot of \$33.61 (\$33.77 pro rata) and a weighted average age of approximately 13.6 years based on the date the property was built or renovated-to-suit, where applicable. For purposes of calculating percentage leased, we exclude from the denominator total square feet that was unleased and to which we attributed no value at the time of acquisition. We calculate annualized lease income as annualized contractual base rent for the last month in a specified period, plus the annualized straight line rent adjustments for the last month in such period and the annualized net expense reimbursements earned by us for the last month in such period.

The table set forth below shows information relating to the properties we owned, or in which we had an ownership interest, at December 31, 2021, and it includes properties held by our unconsolidated joint venture:

Property Name	Location	Property Type (1)	Tenant Lease Expiration Year (2)	Leased Square Feet	Annualized Lease Income	Percentage of Total Annualized Lease Income	Annualized Lease Income per Leased Square Foot
Wholly Owned U.S. Government Leased Properties							
VA - Loma Linda	Loma Linda, CA	OC	2036	327,614	\$ 16,475,739	5.8%	\$ 50.29
USCIS - Kansas City (3)	Lee's Summit, MO	O	2024 - 2042	489,316	11,941,566	4.1%	24.40
JSC - Suffolk	Suffolk, VA	O	2028	403,737	8,176,525	2.8%	20.25
Various GSA - Buffalo (4)	Buffalo, NY	O	2025 - 2039	270,809	7,648,539	2.7%	28.24
IRS - Fresno	Fresno, CA	O	2033	180,481	7,145,409	2.5%	39.59
Various GSA - Chicago	Des Plaines, IL	O	2023	202,185	6,812,395	2.4%	33.69
FBI - Salt Lake	Salt Lake City, UT	O	2032	169,542	6,754,537	2.3%	39.84
Various GSA - Portland (5)	Portland, OR	O	2022 - 2028	211,156	6,513,501	2.3%	30.85
PTO - Arlington	Arlington, VA	O	2035	190,546	6,194,392	2.1%	32.51
VA - San Jose	San Jose, CA	OC	2038	90,085	5,691,567	2.0%	63.18
EPA - Lenexa	Lenexa, KS	O	2027	169,585	5,603,246	1.9%	33.04
FBI - San Antonio	San Antonio, TX	O	2025	148,584	5,189,747	1.8%	34.93
FDA - Alameda	Alameda, CA	L	2039	69,624	4,667,346	1.6%	67.04
FEMA - Tracy	Tracy, CA	W	2038	210,373	4,611,427	1.6%	21.92
FBI - Omaha	Omaha, NE	O	2024	112,196	4,391,661	1.5%	39.14
TREAS - Parkersburg	Parkersburg, WV	O	2041	182,500	4,246,867	1.5%	23.27
EPA - Kansas City	Kansas City, KS	L	2023	71,979	4,239,671	1.5%	58.90
FBI / DEA - El Paso	El Paso, TX	O/W	2028	203,683	4,125,896	1.4%	20.26
VA - South Bend	Mishakawa, IN	OC	2032	86,363	4,040,952	1.4%	46.79
FDA - Lenexa	Lenexa, KS	L	2040	59,690	3,966,224	1.4%	66.45
ICE - Charleston (6)	North Charleston, SC	O	2022 / 2027	86,733	3,953,386	1.4%	45.58
USCIS - Lincoln	Lincoln, NE	O	2025	137,671	3,808,042	1.3%	27.66
DOI - Billings	Billings, MT	O/W	2033	149,110	3,765,800	1.3%	25.26
FBI - Birmingham	Birmingham, AL	O	2022	96,278	3,683,969	1.3%	38.26
FBI - New Orleans	New Orleans, LA	O	2029	137,679	3,678,345	1.3%	26.72
FBI - Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, PA	O	2027	100,054	3,672,014	1.3%	36.70
VA - Mobile	Mobile, AL	OC	2033	79,212	3,671,706	1.3%	46.35
DOT - Lakewood	Lakewood, CO	O	2024	122,225	3,579,203	1.2%	29.28
FBI - Knoxville	Knoxville, TN	O	2025	99,130	3,502,994	1.2%	35.34
VA - Chico	Chico, CA	OC	2034	51,647	3,299,969	1.1%	63.89
FBI - Richmond	Richmond, VA	O	2041	96,607	3,191,457	1.1%	33.04
USFS II - Albuquerque	Albuquerque, NM	O	2026	98,720	3,141,254	1.1%	31.82
DEA - Vista	Vista, CA	L	2035	52,293	3,067,840	1.1%	58.67
FDA - College Park	College Park, MD	L	2029	80,677	3,060,351	1.1%	37.93
USCIS - Tustin	Tustin, CA	O	2034	66,818	3,038,090	1.1%	45.47
OSHA - Sandy	Sandy, UT	L	2024	75,000	3,010,443	1.0%	40.14

Property Name	Location	Property Type ⁽¹⁾	Tenant Lease Expiration Year ⁽²⁾	Leased Square Feet	Annualized Lease Income	Percentage of Total Annualized Lease Income	Annualized Lease Income per Leased Square Foot
Wholly Owned U.S. Government Leased Properties (Cont.)							
USFS I - Albuquerque	Albuquerque, NM	O	2026	92,455	\$ 3,001,356	1.0%	\$ 32.46
VA - Orange	Orange, CT	OC	2034	56,330	2,924,741	1.0%	51.92
VA - Midwest	Brownsburg, IN	OC	2041	80,000	2,906,917	1.0%	36.34
DEA - Upper Marlboro	Upper Marlboro, MD	L	2037	50,978	2,770,865	1.0%	54.35
ICE - Albuquerque	Albuquerque, NM	O	2027	71,100	2,750,354	1.0%	38.68
JUD - Del Rio	Del Rio, TX	C/O	2024	89,880	2,719,397	0.9%	30.26
JUD - El Centro	El Centro, CA	C/O	2034	43,345	2,701,669	0.9%	62.33
DEA - Pleasanton	Pleasanton, CA	L	2035	42,480	2,693,509	0.9%	63.41
FBI - Mobile	Mobile, AL	O	2029	76,112	2,686,615	0.9%	35.30
SSA - Charleston	Charleston, WV	O	2024	110,000	2,636,622	0.9%	23.97
FBI - Albany	Albany, NY	O	2036	69,476	2,607,279	0.9%	37.53
DEA - Sterling	Sterling, VA	L	2036	49,692	2,575,432	0.9%	51.83
USAO - Louisville	Louisville, KY	O	2031	60,000	2,485,530	0.9%	41.43
TREAS - Birmingham	Birmingham, AL	O	2029	83,676	2,451,575	0.9%	29.30
DEA - Dallas Lab	Dallas, TX	L	2021	49,723	2,356,701	0.8%	47.40
DHA - Aurora	Aurora, CO	O	2034	101,285	2,340,113	0.8%	23.10
JUD - Charleston	Charleston, SC	C/O	2040	52,339	2,333,282	0.8%	44.58
FBI - Little Rock	Little Rock, AR	O	2021	102,377	2,314,757	0.8%	22.61
Various GSA - Cleveland ⁽⁷⁾	Brooklyn Heights, OH	O	2028 - 2040	61,384	2,229,156	0.8%	36.31
DEA - Dallas	Dallas, TX	O	2041	71,827	2,217,390	0.8%	30.87
MEPCOM - Jacksonville	Jacksonville, FL	O	2025	30,000	2,215,576	0.8%	73.85
CBP - Savannah	Savannah, GA	L	2033	35,000	2,191,933	0.8%	62.63
DOE - Lakewood	Lakewood, CO	O	2029	115,650	2,126,332	0.7%	18.39
NWS - Kansas City	Kansas City, MO	O	2033	94,378	2,096,067	0.7%	22.21
JUD - Jackson	Jackson, TN	C/O	2023	73,397	2,072,436	0.7%	28.24
DEA - Santa Ana	Santa Ana, CA	O	2024	39,905	1,900,432	0.7%	47.62
NPS - Omaha	Omaha, NE	O	2024	62,772	1,829,707	0.6%	29.15
ICE - Otay	San Diego, CA	O	2022 - 2027	49,457	1,783,700	0.6%	36.07
VA - Golden	Golden, CO	O/W	2026	56,753	1,735,882	0.6%	30.59
DEA - North Highlands	Sacramento, CA	O	2033	37,975	1,696,681	0.6%	44.68
CBP - Sunburst	Sunburst, MT	O	2028	33,000	1,649,287	0.6%	49.98
USCG - Martinsburg	Martinsburg, WV	O	2027	59,547	1,629,293	0.6%	27.36
DEA - Birmingham ⁽⁸⁾	Birmingham, AL	O	2021	35,616	1,590,101	0.6%	44.65
JUD - Aberdeen	Aberdeen, MS	C/O	2025	46,979	1,505,577	0.5%	32.05
GSA - Clarksburg	Clarksburg, WV	O	2024	63,750	1,472,868	0.5%	23.10
USAO - Springfield	Springfield, IL	O	2038	43,600	1,408,623	0.5%	32.31
VA - Charleston	North Charleston, SC	W	2040	97,718	1,407,360	0.5%	14.40
DEA - Albany	Albany, NY	O	2025	31,976	1,360,824	0.5%	42.56
DEA - Riverside	Riverside, CA	O	2032	34,354	1,260,039	0.4%	36.68
SSA - Dallas	Dallas, TX	O	2035	27,200	1,036,871	0.4%	38.12
HRSA - Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge, LA	O	2040	27,569	850,262	0.3%	30.84
JUD - South Bend	South Bend, IN	C/O	2027	30,119	805,437	0.3%	26.74
VA - Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge, LA	OC	2024	30,000	804,727	0.3%	26.82
ICE - Pittsburgh ⁽⁹⁾	Pittsburgh, PA	O	2023 / 2032	25,245	803,823	0.3%	31.84
ICE - Louisville	Louisville, KY	O	2021	17,420	716,334	0.2%	41.12
DEA - San Diego	San Diego, CA	W	2032	16,100	543,353	0.2%	33.75
SSA - San Diego	San Diego, CA	O	2032	10,059	431,929	0.1%	42.94
DEA - Bakersfield	Bakersfield, CA	O	2038	9,800	389,559	0.1%	39.75
Subtotal				8,029,700	\$ 274,580,343	95.4%	\$ 34.20
Wholly Owned Privately Leased Property							
501 East Hunter Street - Lummus Corporation	Lubbock, TX	W/D	2028	70,078	\$ 401,112	0.1%	\$ 5.72
Subtotal				70,078	\$ 401,112	0.1%	\$ 5.72
Wholly Owned Properties Total / Weighted Average				8,099,778	\$ 274,981,455	95.5%	\$ 33.95

Property Name	Location	Property Type (1)	Tenant Lease Expiration Year (2)	Leased Square Feet	Annualized Lease Income	Percentage of Total Annualized Lease Income	Annualized Lease Income per Leased Square Foot
Unconsolidated Real Estate Venture U.S. Government Leased Properties							
VA - Chattanooga (10)	Chattanooga, TN	OC	2035	94,566	\$ 4,154,710	1.4%	\$ 43.93
VA - Lubbock (10) (11)	Lubbock, TX	OC	2040	120,916	3,939,176	1.4%	32.58
VA - San Antonio (10)	San Antonio, TX	OC	2041	226,148	3,787,369	1.3%	16.75
VA - Lenexa (10)	Lenexa, KS	OC	2041	31,062	1,277,946	0.4%	41.14
Subtotal				472,692	\$ 13,159,201	4.5%	\$ 27.84
Total / Weighted Average				8,572,470	\$ 288,140,656	100.0%	\$ 33.61
Total / Weighted Average at Easterly's Share				8,350,304	\$ 281,955,831		\$ 33.77

(1) OC=Outpatient Clinic; O=Office; C=Courthouse; L=Laboratory; W=Warehouse; D=Distribution.

(2) The year of lease expiration does not include renewal options.

(3) Private tenants occupy 172,998 leased square feet.

(4) Private tenants occupy 14,274 leased square feet.

(5) Private tenants occupy 42,025 leased square feet.

(6) A private tenant occupies 21,609 leased square feet.

(7) A private tenant occupies 11,402 leased square feet.

(8) The ATF occupies 8,680 leased square feet.

(9) A private tenant occupies 3,854 leased square feet.

(10) We own 53.0% of the property through an unconsolidated joint venture.

(11) Asset is subject to a ground lease where we are the lessee.

Our assets are located throughout the United States. The following table sets forth the geographic diversification of our operating properties, by market, based on the GSA's definition of regions, as of December 31, 2021, and it includes properties held by our unconsolidated joint venture:

Location	Market	Number of Properties	Number of Leases	Leased Square Feet	Percentage of Total Leased Square Feet	Percent Leased	Annualized Lease Income	Percentage of Total Annualized Lease Income
State								
California	Pacific Rim	17	19	1,332,410	15.5%	100%	\$ 61,398,258	21.2%
Texas ⁽¹⁾	Greater Southwest	9	11	1,008,039	11.8%	100%	25,773,659	8.8%
Virginia	National Capital	4	4	740,582	8.6%	100%	20,137,806	6.9%
Kansas	The Heartland	4	4	332,316	3.9%	100%	15,087,087	5.2%
Alabama	Southeast Sunbelt	5	5	370,894	4.3%	100%	14,083,966	4.9%
Missouri	The Heartland	2	8	583,694	6.8%	100%	14,037,633	4.9%
New York	Northeast & Caribbean	3	8	372,261	4.3%	100%	11,616,642	4.0%
Nebraska	The Heartland	3	3	312,639	3.6%	100%	10,029,410	3.5%
West Virginia	Mid-Atlantic	4	4	415,797	4.9%	100%	9,985,650	3.5%
Colorado	Rocky Mountain	4	4	395,913	4.6%	100%	9,781,530	3.4%
Utah	Rocky Mountain	2	2	244,542	2.9%	100%	9,764,980	3.4%
Tennessee	Southeast Sunbelt	3	3	267,093	3.1%	100%	9,730,140	3.4%
New Mexico	Greater Southwest	3	3	262,275	3.1%	100%	8,892,964	3.1%
Illinois	Great Lakes	2	4	245,785	2.9%	89%	8,221,018	2.9%
Indiana	Great Lakes	3	3	196,482	2.3%	100%	7,753,306	2.7%
South Carolina	Southeast Sunbelt	3	4	236,790	2.8%	100%	7,694,028	2.7%
Oregon	Northwest Arctic	1	16	211,156	2.5%	95%	6,513,501	2.3%
Maryland	National Capital	2	2	131,655	1.5%	100%	5,831,216	2.0%
Montana	Rocky Mountain	2	2	182,110	2.1%	100%	5,415,087	1.9%
Louisiana	Greater Southwest	3	3	195,248	2.3%	100%	5,333,334	1.9%
Pennsylvania	Mid-Atlantic	2	3	125,299	1.5%	94%	4,475,837	1.6%
Kentucky	Southeast Sunbelt	2	2	77,420	0.9%	100%	3,201,864	1.1%
Connecticut	New England	1	1	56,330	0.7%	100%	2,924,741	1.0%
Arkansas	Greater Southwest	1	1	102,377	1.2%	100%	2,314,757	0.8%
Ohio	Great Lakes	1	3	61,384	0.7%	100%	2,229,156	0.8%
Florida	Southeast Sunbelt	1	1	30,000	0.3%	100%	2,215,576	0.8%
Georgia	Southeast Sunbelt	1	1	35,000	0.4%	100%	2,191,933	0.8%
Mississippi	Southeast Sunbelt	1	1	46,979	0.5%	100%	1,505,577	0.5%
Total / Weighted Average		<u>89</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>8,572,470</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>99%</u>	<u>\$ 288,140,656</u>	<u>100.0%</u>
Market								
Pacific Rim		17	19	1,332,410	15.5%	100%	\$ 61,398,258	21.3%
Greater Southwest ⁽¹⁾		16	18	1,567,939	18.3%	100%	42,314,714	14.7%
Southeast Sunbelt		16	17	1,064,176	12.4%	100%	40,623,084	14.1%
The Heartland		9	15	1,228,649	14.3%	100%	39,154,130	13.6%
National Capital		6	6	872,237	10.2%	100%	25,969,022	9.0%
Rocky Mountain		8	8	822,565	9.6%	100%	24,961,597	8.7%
Great Lakes		6	10	503,651	5.9%	94%	18,203,480	6.3%
Mid-Atlantic		6	7	541,096	6.3%	99%	14,461,487	5.0%
Northeast & Caribbean		3	8	372,261	4.3%	100%	11,616,642	4.0%
Northwest Arctic		1	16	211,156	2.5%	95%	6,513,501	2.3%
New England		1	1	56,330	0.7%	100%	2,924,741	1.0%
Total / Weighted Average		<u>89</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>8,572,470</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>99%</u>	<u>\$ 288,140,656</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

(1) One property entirely leased to a private tenants is located in the Greater Southwest region.

Our portfolio of operating properties has a stable tenant base that is diversified among U.S. Government agencies. Our U.S. Government tenant agencies include a number of the U.S. Government's largest and most essential agencies. As of December 31, 2021 our operating properties were 99% leased by 47 tenants. The following table provides information about the tenants that leased our properties as of December 31, 2021, and includes tenants of properties held by our unconsolidated joint venture:

Tenant ⁽¹⁾	Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term ⁽²⁾	Leased Square Feet	Percentage of Leased Square Feet	Annualized Lease Income	Percentage of Total Annualized Lease Income
U.S. Government					
Department of Veteran Affairs ("VA")	15.2	1,539,658	18.1%	\$ 59,065,877	20.6%
Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI")	6.6	1,363,720	15.9%	44,995,776	15.6%
Drug Enforcement Administration ("DEA")	10.1	601,497	7.0%	26,105,030	9.1%
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services ("USCIS")	14.8	520,807	6.1%	14,885,579	5.2%
Judiciary of the U.S. ("JUD")	6.4	336,059	3.9%	12,137,798	4.2%
Food and Drug Administration ("FDA")	14.1	209,991	2.4%	11,693,921	4.1%
Immigration and Customs Enforcement ("ICE")	5.2	245,770	2.9%	9,960,991	3.5%
Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA")	4.5	241,564	2.8%	9,842,917	3.4%
Internal Revenue Service ("IRS")	11.6	233,387	2.7%	8,568,871	3.0%
U.S. Joint Staff Command ("JSC")	6.4	403,737	4.7%	8,176,525	2.8%
Bureau of the Fiscal Service ("BFS")	15.7	266,176	3.1%	6,698,442	2.3%
Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA")	1.8	194,540	2.3%	6,547,118	2.3%
Patent and Trademark Office ("PTO")	13.0	190,546	2.2%	6,194,392	2.1%
U.S. Forest Service ("USFS")	4.4	191,175	2.2%	6,142,610	2.1%
Social Security Administration ("SSA")	4.7	189,276	2.2%	5,076,177	1.8%
Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA")	16.8	210,373	2.5%	4,611,427	1.6%
U.S. Attorney Office ("USAO")	12.0	110,008	1.3%	4,042,192	1.4%
Customs and Border Protection ("CBP")	9.3	68,000	0.8%	3,841,220	1.3%
Department of Transportation ("DOT")	2.6	129,659	1.5%	3,830,603	1.3%
Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA")	2.1	75,000	0.9%	3,010,443	1.0%
Defense Health Agency ("DHA")	12.3	101,285	1.2%	2,340,113	0.8%
Department of Energy ("DOE")	7.6	120,496	1.4%	2,246,152	0.8%
Military Entrance Processing Command ("MEPCOM")	3.7	30,000	0.3%	2,215,576	0.8%
U.S. Department of Agriculture ("USDA")	5.6	69,440	0.8%	2,153,619	0.7%
National Weather Service ("NWS")	12.0	94,378	1.1%	2,096,067	0.7%
Bureau of Indian Affairs ("BIA")	10.5	78,184	0.9%	2,034,978	0.7%
National Park Service ("NPS")	2.5	62,772	0.7%	1,829,707	0.6%
Bureau of Reclamation ("BOR")	11.3	69,518	0.8%	1,755,690	0.6%
General Services Administration - Other	3.7	54,803	0.6%	1,710,704	0.6%
U.S. Coast Guard ("USCG")	6.0	59,547	0.7%	1,629,293	0.6%
Small Business Administration ("SBA")	15.7	42,835	0.5%	1,308,347	0.5%
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration ("NOAA")	6.1	33,403	0.4%	1,229,686	0.4%
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers ("ACOE")	3.1	39,320	0.5%	1,098,843	0.4%
Health Resources and Services Administration ("HRSA")	18.6	27,569	0.3%	850,262	0.3%
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives ("ATF")	3.6	21,342	0.2%	798,980	0.3%
Office of the Field Solicitor ("OFC")	11.3	4,526	0.1%	114,305	0.0%
Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians ("OST")	11.3	3,359	0.0%	84,832	0.0%
U.S. Marshals Service ("USMS")	5.1	1,054	0.0%	48,555	0.0%
Department of Labor ("DOL")	2.1	1,004	0.0%	23,193	0.0%
U.S. Probation Office ("USPO")	2.1	452	0.0%	10,450	0.0%
Subtotal	9.9	8,236,230	96.0%	\$ 281,007,261	97.5%
Private Tenants					
Other Private Tenants	3.3	80,438	0.9%	1,981,831	0.7%
CVS Health	3.4	60,324	0.7%	1,378,700	0.5%
ExamOne	2.4	50,105	0.6%	1,026,876	0.4%
St. Luke's Health System	5.0	32,043	0.4%	922,213	0.3%
Providence Health & Services	3.7	21,643	0.3%	725,322	0.3%
We Are Sharing Hope SC	0.2	21,609	0.3%	697,341	0.2%
Lummus Corporation	6.6	70,078	0.8%	401,112	0.1%
Subtotal	3.9	336,240	4.0%	\$ 7,133,395	2.5%
Total / Weighted Average	9.7	8,572,470	100.0%	\$ 288,140,656	100.0%

(1) If a property is leased to multiple tenants the weighted average remaining lease term, leased square feet, annualized lease income and percentage of total annualized lease income have been allocated to the respective tenant agency.

(2) Weighted based on leased square feet.

Certain of our leases are currently in the “soft-term” period of the lease, meaning that the U.S. Government tenant agency has the right to terminate the lease prior to its stated lease end date. We believe that, from the U.S. Government’s perspective, leases with such provisions are helpful for budgetary purposes. While some of our leases are contractually subject to early termination, we do not believe that our tenant agencies are likely to terminate these leases early given the build-to-suit features at the properties subject to the leases, the average age of these properties based on the date the property was built or renovated-to-suit where applicable (approximately 16.4 years), the mission-critical focus of the properties subject to the leases and the current level of operations at such properties. The following table sets forth a schedule of lease expirations for leases in place as of December 31, 2021, and includes leases in place for properties held by our unconsolidated joint venture:

Year of Lease Expiration ⁽¹⁾	Number of Leases Expiring	Square Footage Expiring	Percentage of Portfolio Square Footage Expiring	Annualized Lease Income Expiring	Percentage of Total Annualized Lease Income Expiring	Annualized Lease Income per Leased Square Foot Expiring
2021	4	205,136	2.4%	\$ 6,977,893	2.4%	\$ 34.02
2022	5	160,772	1.9%	5,918,964	2.1%	36.82
2023	11	395,208	4.6%	14,641,597	5.1%	37.05
2024	13	807,829	9.4%	24,572,843	8.5%	30.42
2025	16	680,041	7.9%	22,821,844	7.9%	33.56
2026	6	295,783	3.5%	9,237,623	3.2%	31.23
2027	7	502,963	5.9%	17,967,789	6.2%	35.72
2028	9	794,819	9.3%	16,887,019	5.9%	21.25
2029	5	493,794	5.8%	14,003,218	4.9%	28.36
2030	0	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—
2031	2	100,502	1.2%	4,001,598	1.4%	39.82
Thereafter	47	4,135,623	48.1%	151,110,268	52.4%	36.54
Total / Weighted Average	125	8,572,470	100.0%	\$ 288,140,656	100.0%	\$ 33.61

- (1) The year of lease expirations is pursuant to current contract terms. Some tenants have the right to vacate their space during a specified period, or “soft term,” before the stated terms of their leases expire. As of December 31, 2021, 19 leases occupying approximately 5.3% of our leased square feet and contributing approximately 4.9% of our annualized lease income have exercisable rights to terminate their leases before the stated term of their lease expires.

Information about our development property as of December 31, 2021 is set forth in the table below:

Property Name	Location	Tenant	Property Type ⁽¹⁾	Lease Term	Estimated Leased Square Feet
FDA - Atlanta	Atlanta, GA	Food and Drug Administration	L	20-year	162,000
Total					162,000

- (1) L=Laboratory.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We are not currently involved in any material litigation nor, to our knowledge, is any material litigation threatened against us.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosure

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

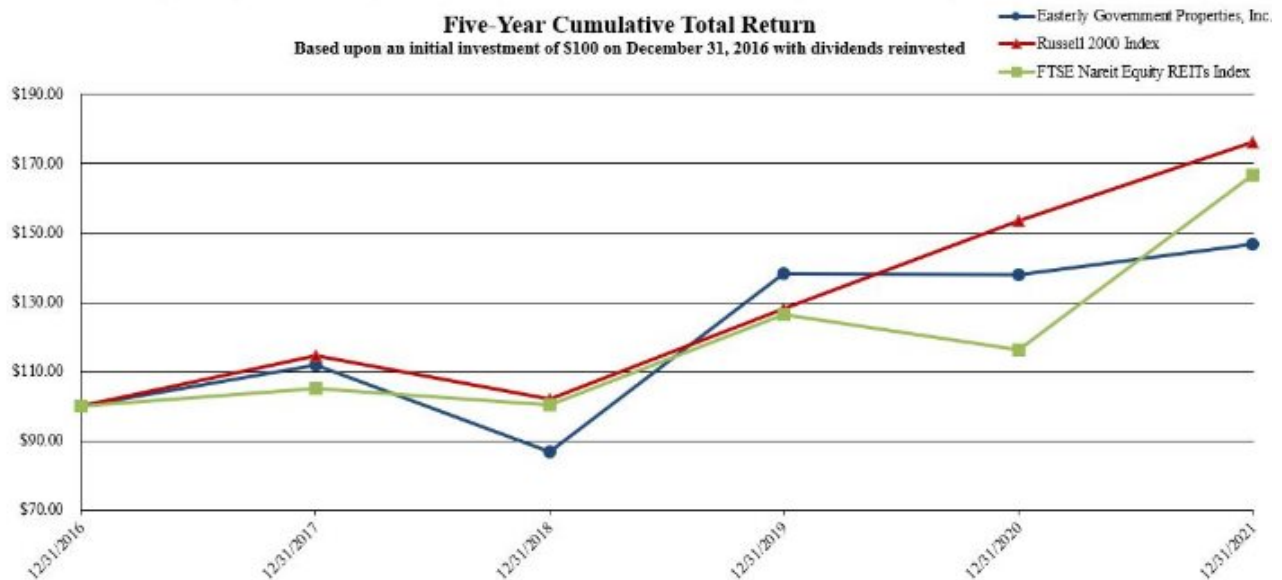
Shares of our common stock are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "DEA". We had 25 stockholders of record of our common stock as of February 18, 2022. Certain shares are held in "street" name and accordingly, the number of beneficial owners of such shares is not known or included in the foregoing number.

Distribution Policy

In order to maintain our qualification as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code, we must distribute at least 90% of our taxable income to stockholders. We intend to pay regular quarterly distributions to holders of our common stock in a manner to satisfy this requirement. Any distributions we make will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will be dependent upon a number of factors, including prohibitions or restrictions under financing agreements or applicable law and other factors described herein. We anticipate distributing all of our taxable income. See Item 1A, "Risk Factors," and Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations," of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for information regarding the sources of funds used for distributions and for a discussion of factors, if any, which may adversely affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

Performance Graph

The following performance graph compares the cumulative total stockholder return of our common stock with the cumulative total return of the Russell 2000 Index and the cumulative total return of the FTSE Nareit Equity REITs Index. The FTSE Nareit Equity REITs Index represents performance of all publicly-traded US Equity REITs not designated as Timber REITs or Infrastructure REITs. The graph covers the period from December 31, 2016 through December 31, 2021 and assumes that \$100 was invested in our common stock and in each index on December 31, 2016 and that all dividends were reinvested. The information in this paragraph and the following performance graph are deemed to be furnished, not filed.



Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

None.

Recent Purchases of Equity Securities

None.

Item 6. Reserved

Not applicable.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

You should read the following discussion of our results of operations and financial condition in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 and for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 and the sections entitled "Risk Factors," "Forward Looking Statements," "Business," and "Properties" contained elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. The forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates, assumptions and projections about our industry, business and future financial results. Our actual results could differ materially from the results contemplated by these forward-looking statements due to a number of factors, including those discussed in the sections of this Annual Report on Form 10-K entitled "Risk Factors" and "Forward Looking Statements."

Overview

References to "Easterly," "we," "our," "us" and "our company" refer to Easterly Government Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation, together with our consolidated subsidiaries including Easterly Government Properties LP, a Delaware limited partnership, which we refer to herein as our operating partnership. We present certain financial information and metrics "at Easterly Share," which is calculated on an entity-by-entity basis. "At Easterly Share" information, which we also refer to as being "at share," "pro rata," "our pro rata share" or "our share" is not, and is not intended to be, a presentation in accordance with GAAP.

We are an internally managed real estate investment trust, or REIT, focused primarily on the acquisition, development and management of Class A commercial properties that are leased to U.S. Government agencies that serve essential functions. We generate substantially all of our revenue by leasing our properties to such agencies, either directly or through the U.S. General Services Administration, which we refer to herein as the GSA. Our objective is to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns for our stockholders over the long term through dividends and capital appreciation.

We focus on acquiring, developing and managing U.S. Government-leased properties that are essential to supporting the mission of the tenant agency and strive to be a partner of choice for the U.S. Government, working closely with the tenant agency to meet its needs and objectives. As of December 31, 2021, we wholly owned 85 operating properties and four operating properties through an unconsolidated joint venture in the United States encompassing approximately 8.6 million leased square feet (8.4 million pro rata), including 88 operating properties that were leased primarily to U.S. Government tenant agencies and one operating property that was entirely leased to a private tenant. As of December 31, 2021, our operating properties were 99% leased. For purposes of calculating percentage leased, we exclude from the denominator total square feet that was unleased and to which we attributed no value at the time of acquisition. In addition, we wholly owned one property under development that we expect will encompass approximately 0.2 million leased square feet upon completion.

Our operating partnership holds substantially all of our assets and conducts substantially all of our business. We are the sole general partner of our operating partnership and owned approximately 89.0% of the aggregate limited partnership interests in our operating partnership, which we refer to herein as common units, as of December 31, 2021. We have elected to be taxed as a REIT and believe that we have operated and have been organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2015.

Acquisitions

On March 17, 2021, we acquired a 99,130 leased square foot Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI") field office in Knoxville, Tennessee. The building is a built-to-suit property completed in 2010. The facility is leased to the GSA for beneficial use of the FBI with a lease expiration of August 2025.

On March 17, 2021, we acquired a 60,000 leased square foot U.S. Attorney's Office ("USAO") facility in Louisville, Kentucky. The building is a built-to-suit property completed in 2011. The facility is leased to the GSA for beneficial use of the USAO with a lease expiration of December 2031.

On March 17, 2021, we acquired a 17,420 square foot U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement ("ICE") office in Louisville, Kentucky. The building is a built-to-suit office facility completed in 2011. The facility is leased to the GSA for beneficial use of ICE which expired in May 2021 and is in holdover as of December 31, 2021.

On April 22, 2021, we acquired a 43,600 square foot U.S. Attorney's Office ("USAO") in Springfield, Illinois. The building is a build-to-suit property completed in 2002. The facility is leased to the GSA for beneficial use of the USAO with a lease expiration of March 2038.

On May 20, 2021, we acquired a 94,378 square foot National Weather Service Facility ("NWS") in Kansas City, Missouri. The building was originally constructed in 1998 and substantially renovated in 2020. The facility is leased to the GSA for beneficial use of the NWS with a lease expiration of December 2038.

On July 22, 2021, we acquired a 61,384 square foot U.S. Department of Homeland Security facility in Cleveland, Ohio. The building was originally constructed in 1981 and substantially renovated in 2016 and 2021. The facility is primarily leased to the GSA for beneficial use of ICE and the NWS and has lease expirations ranging from August 2031 to September 2040.

On October 14, 2021, we acquired a 489,316 leased square foot U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services ("USCIS") facility in Kansas City, Missouri. The building was substantially renovated-to-suit in 1999. The facility is primarily leased to the GSA for beneficial use of the USCIS and has lease expirations ranging from 2024 to 2042. In conjunction with the acquisition, we assumed \$51.5 million of mortgage notes payable.

On November 1, 2021, we acquired an 80,000 square foot Department of Veteran Affairs ("VA") facility located in the Midwest United States. The building is a build-to-suit property that was completed during 2021. The facility is leased to the VA and has a lease expiration of May 2041.

Dispositions

On June 4, 2021, we sold SSA – Mission Viejo to a third party. Net proceeds from the sale of operating property were approximately \$3.3 million and we recognized a gain on the sale of operating property of approximately \$0.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021.

On September 28, 2021, we sold United Technologies Midland to a third party. Net proceeds from the sale of operating property were approximately \$4.0 million and we recognized a gain on the sale of operating property of approximately \$0.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Investment in unconsolidated real estate venture

On October 13, 2021, we formed a new JV with a global investor (the "JV Partner") to fund the acquisition of a portfolio of ten properties anticipated to encompass 1,214,165 leased square feet (the "Portfolio Acquisition"). We own a 53.0% interest in the JV, subject to preferred allocations as provided in the JV agreement, and will act as manager of the Portfolio Acquisition properties, with customary rights and obligations, and will receive asset management fees and a promote interest.

The JV will serve as the vehicle for the Portfolio Acquisition and was assigned the rights of the purchase and sale agreement entered into by our operating partnership on September 30, 2021. The aggregate contractual purchase price for the Portfolio Acquisition is \$635.6 million and the portfolio is 100% leased to the VA with a weighted average lease term of 19.6 years. As of December 31, 2021, the JV had closed on four of the ten properties included in the Portfolio Acquisition.

On October 13, 2021, the JV acquired a 31,062 square foot VA field office located in Lenexa, Kansas. The building is a build-to-suit property that was completed during 2021. The facility is leased to the VA and has a lease expiration of May 2041.

On October 13, 2021, the JV acquired a 120,916 square foot VA field office located in Lubbock, Texas. The building is a build-to-suit property that was completed during 2020. The facility is leased to the VA and has a lease expiration of December 2040.

On November 17, 2021, the JV acquired a 94,566 square foot VA field office located in Chattanooga, Tennessee. The building is a build-to-suit property that was completed during 2020. The facility is leased to the VA and has a lease expiration of November 2035.

On December 22, 2021, the JV acquired a 226,148 square foot VA field office located in San Antonio, Texas. The building is a build-to-suit property that was completed during 2021. The facility is leased to the VA and has a lease expiration of August 2041.

We expect the JV to close on the remaining Portfolio Acquisition during 2022 and 2023.

Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic

The novel coronavirus, or COVID-19, pandemic, has caused and continues to cause significant disruptions to the U.S., regional and global economies and has contributed to significant volatility and negative pressure in financial markets.

We continue to carefully monitor the COVID-19 pandemic, including the emergence of new variants, and its potential impact on our business. We are following guidelines established by the Centers for Disease Control and the World Health Organization and orders issued by the state and local governments where we operate. In addition, we have taken a number of precautionary steps to safeguard our business and our employees from the COVID-19 pandemic, including, but not limited to, implementing non-essential travel restrictions when necessary and facilitating telecommuting arrangements for our employees. We have taken these precautionary steps while maintaining business continuity so that we can continue to deliver service to and meet the demands of our tenants, including our U.S. Government tenant agencies.

To date, the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business and financial condition has not been significant. The future impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our operations and financial condition will, however, depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted with confidence, including the scope, severity and duration of the pandemic, the actions taken to contain the pandemic or mitigate its impact, and the direct and indirect economic effects of the pandemic and containment measures, among others. See “Item 1A Risk Factors” for a discussion of the potential adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Financial information analyzed below reflects the audited financial statements as of December 31, 2021, included in the F pages of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Results of Operations

Comparison of Results of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020

The financial information presented below summarizes the results of operations of our company for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	Change
Revenues			
Rental income	\$ 267,389	\$ 238,131	\$ 29,258
Tenant reimbursements	5,187	4,497	690
Asset management income	136	—	136
Other income	2,148	2,450	(302)
Total revenues	274,860	245,078	29,782
Expenses			
Property operating	56,693	48,430	8,263
Real estate taxes	30,429	27,125	3,304
Depreciation and amortization	91,266	93,803	(2,537)
Acquisition costs	1,939	2,087	(148)
Corporate general and administrative	23,522	20,630	2,892
Total expenses	203,849	192,075	11,774
Other income (expense)			
Income from unconsolidated real estate venture	271	—	271
Interest expense, net	(38,632)	(35,480)	(3,152)
Gain (loss) on the sale of operating properties	1,307	(3,995)	5,302
Net income	\$ 33,957	\$ 13,528	\$ 20,429

Revenues

Total revenues increased \$29.8 million to \$274.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$245.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The \$29.3 million increase in Rental income is primarily attributable to an increase in revenues from the eight operating properties acquired since December 31, 2020, favorable lease renewals, a full period of operations from the nine operating properties acquired and one development property placed in service during the year ended December 31, 2020, offset by a decrease in revenues

attributable to the disposal of two operating properties since December 31, 2020 and the disposal of one operating property during the year ended December 31, 2020.

The \$0.7 million increase in Tenant reimbursements are primarily attributable to an increase in tenant project reimbursements.

The \$0.3 million decrease in Other income is primarily attributable to a decrease in parking and interest income.

The \$0.1 million increase in Asset management income is attributable to the fee earned by the Company for asset management of the JV.

Expenses

Total expenses increased by \$11.8 million to \$203.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$192.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The \$8.3 million increase in Property operating expenses is primarily attributable to an increase in property operating expenses associated with the eight operating properties acquired since December 31, 2020, a full period of operations from the nine operating properties acquired and one development property placed in service during the year ended December 31, 2020 and an increase in expenses associated with internal asset management costs.

The \$3.3 million increase in Real estate taxes is also primarily attributable to the eight operating properties acquired since December 31, 2020 as well as a full period of operations from the nine operating properties acquired and one development property placed in service during the year ended December 31, 2020.

Additionally, the \$2.5 million decrease in Depreciation and amortization is primarily attributable to a decrease in amortization related to fully amortized lease intangibles offset by the eight operating properties acquired since December 31, 2020, as well as a full period of operations from the nine operating properties acquired and one development property placed in service during the year ended December 31, 2020.

The \$2.9 million increase in Corporate and general administrative costs was primarily due to an increase in employee costs.

Income from unconsolidated real estate venture

On October 13, 2021, the Company formed a new JV to fund the acquisition of a portfolio of ten properties in which the Company owns a 53.0% interest. The increase in Income from unconsolidated real estate venture is attributable to the Company's pro rata share of operations from properties acquired by the JV in the fourth quarter of 2021.

Interest Expense

Interest expense increased by \$3.2 million to \$38.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$35.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. The increase is primarily related to issuances of our 2021 series unsecured senior notes (as described below) and a decrease in capitalized interest on our development projects resulting from the completion of FDA – Lenexa in the third quarter of 2020.

Gain (Loss) on the sale of operating properties

Gain (loss) on the sale of operating properties increased by \$5.3 million to a \$1.3 million gain for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to a \$4.0 million loss for the year ended December 31, 2020. Loss on the sale of operating properties in 2020 of \$4.0 million was due to the sale of DEA – Otay in the fourth quarter of 2020. The gain on the sale of operating properties in 2021 of \$1.3 million was due to the sale of SSA – Mission Viejo in the second quarter of 2021 and United Technologies – Midland in the third quarter of 2021.

Comparison of Results of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019

Information pertaining to fiscal year 2019 was included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 on page 35 under Part II, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations", which was filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, on February 24, 2021.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

We anticipate that our cash flows from the sources listed below will provide adequate capital for the next 12 months for all anticipated uses, including all scheduled principal and interest payments on our outstanding indebtedness, current and anticipated tenant improvements, planned and possible acquisitions of properties, including the remaining Portfolio Acquisition properties through the JV, stockholder distributions to maintain our qualification as a REIT and other capital obligations associated with conducting our business. At December 31, 2021, we had approximately \$11.1 million available in cash and cash equivalents and there was \$435.5 million available under our revolving credit facility.

Our primary expected sources of capital are as follows:

- cash and cash equivalents;
- operating cash flow;
- distribution of cash flows from the JV;
- available borrowings under our revolving credit facility;
- issuance of long-term debt;
- issuance of equity, including under our ATM Programs (as described below); and
- asset sales.

Our short-term liquidity requirements consist primarily of funds to pay for the following:

- development and redevelopment activities, including major redevelopment, renovation or expansion programs at individual properties;
- property acquisitions under contract, including our JV share of the remaining Portfolio Acquisition properties;
- tenant improvements allowances and leasing costs;
- recurring maintenance and capital expenditures;
- debt repayment requirements;
- corporate and administrative costs;
- interest payments on our outstanding indebtedness;
- interest swap payments; and
- distribution payments.

Our long-term liquidity needs, in addition to recurring short-term liquidity needs as discussed above, consist primarily of funds necessary to pay for acquisitions, non-recurring capital expenditures, and scheduled debt maturities. Although we may be able to anticipate and plan for certain of our liquidity needs, unexpected increases in uses of cash that are beyond our control and which affect our financial condition and results of operations may arise, or our sources of liquidity may be fewer than, and the funds available from such sources may be less than, anticipated or required. As of the date of this filing, there were no known commitments or events that would have a material impact on our liquidity.

Equity

Shelf Registration Statement on Form S-3

On February 25, 2021, we filed an automatic universal shelf registration statement on Form S-3 with the SEC, which was deemed automatically effective and which provides for the registration of unspecified amounts of securities. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to complete any such offerings of securities in the future.

Offering of Common Stock on a Forward Basis

On August 11, 2021, we and the operating partnership completed an underwritten public offering of 6,300,000 shares of common stock offered by forward dealers. We also entered into separate forward sale agreements with each of the forward purchasers (the “Forward Sales Agreements”), pursuant to which the forward purchasers borrowed and sold to the underwriters an aggregate of

6,300,000 shares of our common stock. On December 28, 2021, we partially settled 3,991,000 shares of common stock under the Forward Sale Agreements and received net proceeds of approximately \$85.0 million. We expect to physically settle the remaining Forward Sale Agreements and receive proceeds, subject to certain adjustments, from the sale of those shares of common stock upon one or more such physical settlements within approximately one year from the date of the offering. Although we expect to settle the Forward Sale Agreements entirely by the physical delivery of shares of our common stock for cash proceeds, we may also elect to cash or net-share settle all or a portion of our obligations under the Forward Sale Agreements, in which case, we may receive, or may owe, cash or shares of our common stock from or to the forward purchasers. The Forward Sale Agreements provide for an initial forward price of \$21.64 per share, subject to certain adjustments pursuant to the terms of each of the Forward Sale Agreements. The Forward Sale Agreements are subject to early termination or settlement under certain circumstances.

ATM Programs

On each of March 4, 2019 and December 20, 2019, we entered into separate equity distribution agreements with various financial institutions pursuant to which we may issue and sell shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$200.0 million and \$300.0 million, respectively, from time to time (the “2019 ATM Programs”) in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be “at the market” offerings as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act. The 2019 ATM Programs implemented on March 4, 2019 and December 20, 2019 are referred to as the “March 2019 ATM Program” and “December 2019 ATM Program” respectively. Under each of the 2019 ATM Programs, we may also enter into one or more forward transactions (each, a “forward sale transaction”) under separate master forward sale confirmations and related supplemental confirmations with each of the financial institutions and, under the December 2019 ATM Program only, Truist Bank, for the sale of shares of our common stock on a forward basis.

On June 22, 2021, we entered into separate equity distribution agreements with various financial institutions pursuant to which we may issue and sell shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$300.0 million from time to time (the “2021 ATM Program”) in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be “at the market” offerings as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act. Under the 2021 ATM Program, we may also enter into one or more forward sale transactions under separate master forward sale confirmations and related supplemental confirmations with each of the financial institutions for the sale of shares of our common stock on a forward basis.

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to issuances, including in settlement of forward sales transactions, made under the 2019 ATM Programs in each fiscal quarter in the year ended December 31, 2021 (amounts in thousands except share amounts):

For the Three Months Ended:	March 2019 ATM Program		December 2019 ATM Program	
	Number of Shares Issued ⁽¹⁾	Net Proceeds ⁽¹⁾	Number of Shares Issued ⁽¹⁾	Net Proceeds ⁽¹⁾
March 31, 2021	—	\$ —	1,556,824	\$ 39,998
June 30, 2021	—	—	—	—
September 30, 2021	246,363	6,451	1,868,045	43,556
December 31, 2021	—	—	—	—
Total	246,363	\$ 6,451	3,424,869	\$ 83,554

- (1) Shares issued by us, which were all issued in settlement of forward sales transactions. Additionally, as of December 31, 2021, we had entered into forward sales transactions under the December 2019 ATM Program for the sale of an additional 2,135,289 shares of our common stock that have not yet been settled. Subject to our right to elect net share settlement, we expect to physically settle the forward sales transactions by the maturity dates set forth in each applicable forward sale transaction placement notice, which dates range from January 2022 to December 2022. Assuming the forward sales transactions are physically settled in full utilizing a net weighted average initial forward sales price of \$21.97 per share, we expect to receive net proceeds of approximately \$46.9 million, after deducting offering costs, subject to adjustments in accordance with the applicable forward sale transaction. We accounted for the forward sale agreements as equity.

No sales of shares of our common stock were made under the 2021 ATM Program during the year ended December 31, 2021.

We used the net proceeds received from such sales for general corporate purposes. As of December 31, 2021, we had approximately \$300.0 million of gross sales of our common stock available under the 2021 ATM Program, \$93.2 million of gross sales of its common stock available under the December 2019 ATM Program and no remaining availability under the March 2019 ATM Program.

Contribution of Property for Common Units

On May 20, 2021, we acquired NWS – Kansas City for which we paid, as partial consideration, 975,452 common units of our operating partnership. The issuance of the common units was effected in reliance upon an exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) under the Securities Act.

Debt

Indebtedness Outstanding

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to our outstanding indebtedness as of December 31, 2021 (dollars in thousands):

Loan	Principal Outstanding December 31, 2021	Interest Rate (1)	Current Maturity
Revolving credit facility:			
Revolving credit facility (2)	\$ 14,500	L + 120bps	July 2025 (3)
Total revolving credit facility	14,500		
Term loan facilities:			
2016 term loan facility	100,000	2.62% (5)	March 2024
2018 term loan facility (4)	150,000	3.91% (6)	July 2026
Total term loan facilities	250,000		
Less: Total unamortized deferred financing fees	(1,421)		
Total term loan facilities, net	248,579		
Notes payable:			
2017 series A senior notes	95,000	4.05%	May 2027
2017 series B senior notes	50,000	4.15%	May 2029
2017 series C senior notes	30,000	4.30%	May 2032
2019 series A senior notes	85,000	3.73%	September 2029
2019 series B senior notes	100,000	3.83%	September 2031
2019 series C senior notes	90,000	3.98%	September 2034
2021 series A senior notes	50,000	2.62%	October 2028
2021 series B senior notes	200,000	2.89%	October 2030
Total notes payable	700,000		
Less: Total unamortized deferred financing fees	(4,411)		
Total notes payable, net	695,589		
Mortgage notes payable:			
DEA - Pleasanton	15,700	L + 150bps (7)	October 2023
VA - Golden	8,832	5.00% (7)	April 2024
MEPCOM - Jacksonville	6,764	4.41% (7)	October 2025
USFS II - Albuquerque	15,135	4.46% (7)	July 2026
ICE - Charleston	14,824	4.21% (7)	January 2027
VA - Loma Linda	127,500	3.59% (7)	July 2027
CBP - Savannah	11,203	3.40% (7)	July 2033
USCIS - Kansas City	51,500	3.68% (7)	August 2024
Total mortgage notes payable	251,458		
Less: Total unamortized deferred financing fees	(1,852)		
Less: Total unamortized premium/discount	2,815		
Total mortgage notes payable, net	252,421		
Total debt	\$ 1,211,089		

- (1) At December 31, 2021 the one-month LIBOR (“L”) was 0.10%. The current interest rate is not adjusted to include the amortization of deferred financing fees or debt issuance costs incurred in obtaining debt or any unamortized fair market value premiums. The spread over the applicable rate for each of our revolving credit facility, our 2018 term loan facility and our 2016 term loan facility (each as defined below) is based on our consolidated leverage ratio, as set forth in the respective loan agreements.
- (2) Our revolving credit facility had available capacity of \$435.5 million at December 31, 2021, with an accordion feature that permits us to request additional lender commitments for up to \$250.0 million of additional capacity, subject to the satisfaction of customary terms and conditions.
- (3) Our revolving credit facility has two six-month as-of-right extension options subject to certain conditions and the payment of an extension fee.
- (4) Our 2018 term loan facility has undrawn capacity up to \$50.0 million of which is available during a delayed draw period.
- (5) Entered into two interest rate swaps with an effective date of March 29, 2017 with an aggregate notional value of \$100.0 million to effectively fix the interest rate at 2.62% annually, based on our consolidated leverage ratio, as defined in our 2016 term loan facility agreement.
- (6) Entered into four interest rate swaps with an effective date of December 13, 2018 with an aggregate notional value of \$150.0 million to effectively fix the interest rate at 3.91% annually, based on our consolidated leverage ratio, as defined in our 2018 term loan facility agreement.
- (7) Effective interest rates are as follows: DEA – Pleasanton 1.80%, VA – Golden 5.03%, MEPCOM – Jacksonville 3.89%, USFS II – Albuquerque 3.92%, ICE – Charleston 3.93%, VA – Loma Linda 3.78%, CBP – Savannah 4.12%, USCIS – Kansas City 2.05%.

Our revolving credit facility, term loan facilities, notes payable, and mortgage notes payable are subject to ongoing compliance with a number of financial and other covenants. As of December 31, 2021, we were in compliance with all applicable financial covenants.

The chart below details our debt capital structure as of December 31, 2021 (dollars in thousands):

Debt Capital Structure	December 31, 2021
Total principal outstanding	\$ 1,215,958
Weighted average maturity	6.7 years
Weighted average interest rate	3.5%
% Variable debt	2.5%
% Fixed debt (1)	97.5%
% Secured debt	20.7%

- (1) Our 2016 term loan facility and 2018 term loan facility are swapped to be fixed and as such are included as fixed rate debt in the table above.

Private Placement of Senior Unsecured Notes

On May 11, 2021, we and our operating partnership entered into a note purchase agreement pursuant to which our operating partnership would issue and sell an aggregate of up to \$250.0 million of fixed rate, senior unsecured notes (the “Notes”) consisting of (i) 2.62% Series A Senior Notes due October 14, 2028, in an aggregate principal amount of \$50.0 million, and (ii) 2.89% Series B Senior Notes due October 14, 2030, in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$200.0 million.

On October 14, 2021, our operating partnership issued and sold, an aggregate of \$250.0 million of the Notes pursuant to the note purchase agreement entered into on May 11, 2021. The Notes are unconditionally guaranteed by us and various subsidiaries of our operating partnership.

Senior Unsecured Credit Facility and 2016 Term Loan Facility

On July 23, 2021, we entered into a second amended and restated senior unsecured credit agreement (the “second amended senior unsecured credit agreement”) governing our senior unsecured credit facility. The second amended senior unsecured credit agreement increased the borrowing capacity under our prior senior unsecured credit facility by \$50.0 million for a total credit facility size of \$650.0 million, consisting of: (i) a \$450.0 million senior unsecured revolving credit facility (our “revolving credit facility”), and (ii) a \$200.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility (our “2018 term loan facility”), up to \$50.0 million of which will be available for a 364-day delayed draw period. Our revolving credit facility also includes an accordion feature that will provide us with additional capacity, subject to the satisfaction of customary terms and conditions, of up to \$250.0 million.

Our operating partnership is the borrower, and certain of our subsidiaries that directly own certain of our properties are guarantors under our senior unsecured credit facility. Our revolving credit facility has an initial four-year term and will mature in July 2025, with two six-month as-of-right extension options, subject to certain conditions and the payment of an extension fee. Our 2018 term loan facility has a five-year term and will mature in July 2026. In addition, our 2018 term loan facility is prepayable without penalty for the entire term of the loan.

Borrowings under our senior unsecured credit facility bear interest, at our option, at floating rates equal to either:

- a Eurodollar rate equal to a periodic fixed rate equal to LIBOR plus, a margin ranging from 1.20% to 1.80% for advances under our revolving credit facility and a margin ranging from 1.20% to 1.70% for advances under our 2018 term loan facility; or
- a fluctuating rate equal to the sum of (a) the highest of (x) Citibank, N.A.'s base rate, (y) the federal funds effective rate plus 0.50% and (z) the one-month Eurodollar rate plus 1.00% plus (b) a margin ranging from 0.20% to 0.80% for advances under our revolving credit facility and a margin ranging from 0.20% to 0.70% for advances under our 2018 term loan facility, in each case with a margin based on our leverage ratio.

If our operating partnership achieves certain sustainability targets as defined in the second amended senior unsecured credit agreement, the applicable margin will decrease by 0.01%.

In addition, on July 23, 2021, we entered into a fourth amendment to the loan agreement governing our \$100.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility (our "2016 term loan facility"). The fourth amendment amends certain provisions in the loan agreement governing our 2016 term loan facility to conform to certain changes made to corresponding provisions in our second amended senior unsecured credit agreement.

Material Cash Commitments

The following table shows our material cash commitments as of December 31, 2021:

	Payments due by period						
	Total	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	Thereafter
Mortgage principal and interest	\$ 291,564	\$ 14,609	\$ 30,260	\$ 73,000	\$ 13,359	\$ 15,470	\$ 144,866
Revolving credit facility principal and interest	18,407	1,097	1,097	1,097	15,116	—	—
Term loan facilities principal and interest	285,075	8,590	8,590	108,590	5,958	153,347	—
Senior unsecured notes payable principal and interest	916,291	24,885	24,885	24,885	24,885	24,885	791,866
Development property obligations (1)	5,963	1,022	666	4,275	—	—	—
Total	\$ 1,517,300	\$ 50,203	\$ 65,498	\$ 211,847	\$ 59,318	\$ 193,702	\$ 936,732

- (1) Due to the long-term nature of certain construction and development contracts included in this line, the amounts reported in the table represent our estimate of the timing for the related obligations being paid.

Unconsolidated Real Estate Venture

We consolidate entities in which we have a controlling interest or are the primary beneficiary in a variable interest entity. From time to time, we may have off-balance sheet unconsolidated real estate ventures and other unconsolidated arrangements with varying structures.

As of December 31, 2021, we have investments in our unconsolidated real estate venture totaling \$131.9 million. For a more complete description of our unconsolidated real estate venture, see Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

As of December 31, 2021, we had capital commitments to our unconsolidated real estate venture totaling \$131.2 million. As of December 31, 2021, none of the properties owned by our unconsolidated real estate venture were encumbered by mortgage indebtedness.

Dividend Policy

In order to qualify as a REIT, we are required to distribute to our stockholders, on an annual basis, at least 90% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains. We anticipate distributing all of our taxable income. We expect to make quarterly distributions to our stockholders in a manner intended to satisfy this requirement. Prior to making any distributions for U.S. federal tax purposes or otherwise, we must first satisfy our operating and debt service obligations. It is possible that it would be necessary to utilize cash reserves, liquidate assets at unfavorable prices or incur additional indebtedness in order to make required distributions. It is also possible that our board of directors could decide to make required distributions in part by using shares of our common stock.

A summary of dividends declared by the board of directors per share of common stock and per common unit of our operating partnership at the date of record is as follows:

Quarter	Declaration Date	Record Date	Pay Date	Dividend
Q1 2021	April 29, 2021	May 14, 2021	May 26, 2021	0.260
Q2 2021	July 27, 2021	August 12, 2021	August 24, 2021	0.265
Q3 2021	October 28, 2021	November 12, 2021	November 24, 2021	0.265
Q4 2021	February 22, 2022	March 10, 2022	March 22, 2022	0.265

We use long-term investment partnership units in our operating partnership, which we refer to herein as LTIP units, as a form of performance-based award and service-based award for annual long-term incentive equity compensation. LTIP units are convertible into common units upon the satisfaction of certain conditions. Prior to the end of the performance period as set forth in the applicable LTIP unit award, holders of performance-based LTIP units are entitled to receive dividends per LTIP unit equal to 10% of the dividend paid per common unit of our operating partnership. After the end of the performance period, the number of LTIP units, both vested and unvested, that LTIP award recipients have earned, if any, are entitled to receive dividends in an amount per LTIP unit equal to dividends, both regular and special, payable per common unit of our operating partnership. Holders of LTIP units that are not subject to the attainment of performance goals are entitled to receive dividends per LTIP unit equal to 100% of the dividend paid per common unit beginning on the grant date.

Cash Flow

Comparison of Cash Flow for the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020

The following table sets forth a summary of cash flows for our company for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	Change
(Amounts in thousands)			
Net cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities	\$ 118,344	\$ 145,197	\$ (26,853)
Investing activities	(363,042)	(290,175)	(72,867)
Financing activities	250,172	144,098	106,074

Operating Activities

We generated \$118.3 million and \$145.2 million of cash from operating activities during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 included \$116.4 million in net cash from rental activities net of expenses and \$2.0 million related to the changes in tenant accounts receivables, prepaid expense and other assets, deferred revenue associated with operating leases, principal payments on operating lease obligations and accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities. Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2020 included \$105.0 million in net cash from rental activities net of expenses and \$40.2 million related to the changes in tenant accounts receivables, prepaid expense and other assets, deferred revenue associated with operating leases, principal payments on operating lease obligations and accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities.

Investing Activities

We used \$363.0 million and \$290.2 million in cash for investing activities during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Net cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 primarily included \$214.7 million in real estate acquisitions, \$131.6 million in investment in unconsolidated real estate venture, \$17.9 million in additions to operating properties and \$6.2 million in additions to development properties, offset by \$7.3 million in proceeds from sales. Net cash used in

investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2020 primarily included \$232.7 million in real estate acquisitions, \$43.0 million in additions to development properties and \$18.0 million in additions to operating properties, offset by \$3.5 million in proceeds from sales.

Financing Activities

We generated \$250.2 million and \$144.1 million in cash from financing activities during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 included \$250.0 million in gross proceeds from the issuance of Notes and \$175.9 million in gross proceeds from issuance of shares of our common stock, offset by \$100.0 million in dividends, \$64.8 million in net paydowns under the revolving credit facility, \$5.3 million in deferred financing costs, \$4.2 million in mortgage debt repayment, and \$1.5 million in payment of deferred offering costs. Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2020 included \$162.0 million in gross proceeds from issuance of shares of our common stock and \$79.3 million in net draws under the revolving credit facility, offset by \$91.7 million in dividends, \$3.6 million in mortgage debt repayment, and \$1.9 million in payment of deferred offering costs.

Comparison of Cash Flow for the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019

Information pertaining to fiscal year 2019 was included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 on page 42 under Part II, Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations”, which was filed with SEC on February 24, 2021.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We use and present Funds From Operations, or FFO, and FFO, as Adjusted as supplemental measures of our performance. The summary below describes our use of FFO and FFO, as Adjusted, provides information regarding why we believe these measures are meaningful supplemental measures of our performance and reconciles these measures from net income (loss), presented in accordance with GAAP.

Funds From Operations and Funds From Operations, as Adjusted

FFO is a supplemental measure of our performance. We present FFO calculated in accordance with the current National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or Nareit, definition set forth in the Nareit FFO White Paper – Restatement 2018. FFO includes the REIT’s share of FFO generated by unconsolidated affiliates. In addition, we present FFO, as Adjusted for certain other adjustments that we believe enhance the comparability of our FFO across periods and to the FFO reported by other publicly traded REITs. FFO is a supplemental performance measure that is commonly used in the real estate industry to assist investors and analysts in comparing results of REITs.

FFO is defined by Nareit as net income, (calculated in accordance with GAAP), excluding:

- Depreciation and amortization related to real estate.
- Gains and losses from the sale of certain real estate assets.
- Gains and losses from change in control.
- Impairment write-downs of certain real estate assets and investments in entities when the impairment is directly attributable to decreases in the value of depreciable real estate held by the entity.

We present FFO because we consider it an important supplemental measure of our operating performance, and we believe it is frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties in the evaluation of REITs, many of which present FFO when reporting results.

We adjust FFO to present FFO, as Adjusted as an alternative measure of our operating performance, which, when applicable, excludes the impact of acquisition costs, straight-line rent, amortization of above-/below-market leases, amortization of deferred revenue (which results from landlord assets funded by tenants), non-cash interest expense, non-cash compensation, other non-cash items and the unconsolidated real estate venture’s allocated share of these adjustments. By excluding these income and expense items from FFO, as Adjusted, we believe we provide useful information as these items have no cash impact. In addition, by excluding acquisition related costs we believe FFO, as Adjusted provides useful information that is comparable across periods and more accurately reflects the operating performance of our properties.

FFO and FFO, as Adjusted are presented as supplemental financial measures and do not fully represent our operating performance. Other REITs may use different methodologies for calculating FFO and FFO, as Adjusted or use other definitions of FFO and FFO, as Adjusted and, accordingly, our presentation of these measures may not be comparable to other REITs. Neither FFO nor FFO, as Adjusted is intended to be a measure of cash flow or liquidity. Please refer to our financial statements, prepared in accordance with GAAP, for purposes of evaluating our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of our net income to FFO and FFO, as Adjusted for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019 (dollars in thousands):

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Net income	\$ 33,957	\$ 13,528	\$ 8,224
Depreciation of real estate assets	91,189	93,803	92,439
(Gain) loss on the sale of operating properties	(1,307)	3,995	(6,245)
Unconsolidated real estate venture allocated share of above adjustments	362	—	—
FFO	124,201	111,326	94,418
Adjustments to FFO:			
Acquisition costs	1,939	2,087	1,738
Straight-line rent and other non-cash adjustments	(4,417)	(3,432)	(2,276)
Amortization of above-/below-market leases	(4,589)	(5,894)	(6,320)
Amortization of deferred revenue	(5,616)	(3,528)	(1,007)
Non-cash interest expense	1,369	1,441	1,333
Non-cash compensation	5,050	4,093	4,909
Depreciation of non-real estate assets	77	—	—
Unconsolidated real estate venture allocated share of above adjustments	(54)	—	—
FFO, as Adjusted	\$ 117,960	\$ 106,093	\$ 92,795

Factors That May Influence Future Results of Operations

Revenue

Our revenues primarily arise from the rental of space to tenants in our properties and tenant reimbursements, which include reimbursement for operating expenses, which are determined by the base year operating expenses and are subject to reimbursement in subsequent years based on changes in the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers, or urban CPI. Our revenue also includes amounts due from tenants for real estate taxes, projects and other reimbursements. Real estate taxes over the base year are reimbursed by the tenant.

Substantially all of our rental income comes from U.S. Government tenants. We expect that leases to agencies of the U.S. Government will continue to be our primary source of revenues for the foreseeable future. Due to such concentration, adverse events or conditions that affect the U.S. Government could have a more negative effect on our financial condition and operations than if our tenant base was more diverse. However, positive or negative changes in conditions in local markets, such as changes in economic or other conditions, employment rates, local tax and budget conditions, recession, competition for real property investments in these markets, uncertainty about the future and other factors are significantly less likely to impact our overall performance.

Operating Expenses

Our operating expenses generally consist of repairs and maintenance, utilities, roads and grounds, property management fees, insurance, janitorial and other operating expenses. Factors that may impact our ability to control these operating expenses include increases in utilities, increases in third party management expenses, increases in insurance premiums, increases in repair and maintenance costs and expenses related to inclement weather. Additionally, the cost of compliance with zoning and building codes as well as local, state and federal tax laws may impact our expenses. As a public company our annual general and administrative expenses are meaningfully higher due to legal, insurance, accounting, audit and other expenses related to corporate governance, SEC reporting, other compliance matters and the costs of operating as a public company. Increases in costs from any of the foregoing factors may adversely affect our future results and cash flows. Circumstances such as declines in market rental rates or increased competition may cause revenues to decrease, although the expenses of owning and operating a property will not necessarily decline. For certain of our properties, expenses may vary with occupancy, while costs arising from our property investments, interest expense and general maintenance will not be materially reduced even if a property is not fully occupied. As a result, our future cash flow and results of operations may be adversely affected and losses could be incurred if revenues decrease in the future.

Cost of Funds and Interest Rates

We expect future changes in interest rates will impact our overall performance. We manage and may continue to manage our market risk on variable rate debt by entering into interest rate swap agreements or similar instruments, subject to maintaining our qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Although we may seek to cost-effectively manage our exposure to future rate increases through such means, a portion of our overall debt may at various times float at then current rates.

Development Activities

As of December 31, 2021, we had one property under development. We intend to continue to engage in development and redevelopment activities with respect to our properties, including build-to-suit new developments and redevelopments for existing U.S. Government tenant agencies. These development activities may include some risks such as:

- the availability and timely receipt of zoning and other regulatory approvals;
- development costs exceeding expectations;
- cost overruns and untimely completion of construction (including risks beyond our control, such as weather or labor conditions, or material shortages);
- the inability to complete construction and leasing of a property on schedule, resulting in increased debt service expense and development and redevelopment costs; and
- the availability and pricing of financing on favorable terms or at all.

Inflation

Substantially all of our leases provide for operating expense escalation. We believe inflationary increases in expenses may be at least partially offset by the contractual expense escalations described above. We do not believe inflation has had a material impact on our historical financial position or results of operations.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to use judgment in the application of accounting policies, including making estimates and assumptions. We base these estimates, judgments, and assumptions on historical experience, current trends, and various other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. If our judgment or interpretation of the facts and circumstances relating to various transactions had been different, or different assumptions were made, it is possible that different accounting policies would have been applied, resulting in different financial results or a different presentation of our financial statements.

Below is a discussion of the accounting policies that we consider critical to an understanding of our financial condition and operating results that may require complex or significant judgment in their application or require estimates about matters which are inherently uncertain. A discussion of our significant accounting policies, which utilize these critical accounting estimates, can be found in Note 2, "Significant Accounting Policies," of our consolidated financial statements.

Real Estate Properties Acquired

When we acquire properties, we allocate the purchase price to numerous tangible and intangible components. Our process for determining the allocation to these components requires many estimates and assumptions, including the following: (1) determination of market land, rental, discount and capitalization rates; (2) estimation of leasing and tenant improvement costs associated with the remaining term of acquired leases; (3) assumptions used in determining the in-place lease and if-vacant value including the rental rates, period of time that it would take to lease vacant space and estimated tenant improvement and leasing costs; (4) renewal probabilities; and (5) allocation of the if-vacant value between land and building. A change in any of the above key assumptions can materially change not only the presentation of acquired properties in our consolidated financial statements but also our reported results of operations.

We completed acquisitions of eight wholly owned properties for an aggregate purchase price of \$287.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. We completed acquisitions of nine wholly owned properties for an aggregate purchase price of \$252.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2020. These transactions were accounted for as asset acquisitions, and the purchase price of each was allocated based on the relative fair value of the asset acquired and liabilities assumed.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

We regularly evaluate whether events or changes in circumstances have occurred that could indicate an impairment in the value of long-lived assets. If there is an indication that the carrying value of an asset is not recoverable, we estimate the projected undiscounted cash flows to determine if an impairment loss should be recognized. We estimate fair value through an evaluation of recent financial performance and projected discounted cash flows using standard industry valuation techniques. We determine the amount of any impairment loss by comparing the historical carrying value to estimated fair value. Upon determination that an impairment has occurred, a write-down is recognized to reduce the carrying amount to its estimated fair value.

In addition to consideration of impairment upon the events or changes in circumstances described above, we regularly evaluate the remaining lives of our long-lived assets. If we change our estimate of the remaining lives, we allocate the carrying value of the affected assets over their revised remaining lives.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, no impairment related to our long-lived assets was identified.

Impairment of Unconsolidated Real Estate Venture

We account for our investment in the unconsolidated real estate venture under the equity method. Under the equity method of accounting, we initially recognize our investment at cost and subsequently adjust the carrying amount of the investment for our share of the earnings or losses, distributions received, and other-than-temporary impairments.

Our unconsolidated real estate venture is evaluated for impairment when conditions exist that may indicate that the decrease in the carrying amount of our investment has occurred and is other than temporary. Triggering events or impairment indicators for our unconsolidated real estate venture include, recurring operating losses of an investee, absence of an ability to recover the carrying amount of the investee, the ability of an investee to sustain an earnings capacity and a carrying amount that exceeds the fair value of the investment. Upon determination that an other-than-temporary impairment has occurred, a write-down is recognized to reduce the carrying amount of investment to its estimated fair value.

As of December 31, 2021, the carrying amount of our investment in our unconsolidated real estate venture was \$131.8 million, or approximately 4.7% of our total assets. During the year ended December 31, 2021, no other-than-temporary impairment related to our unconsolidated real estate venture was identified. We did not own an interest in the unconsolidated real estate venture as of December 31, 2020.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of loss from adverse changes in market prices and interest rates. Our future earnings, cash flows and fair values relevant to financial instruments are dependent upon prevailing market interest rates. Our primary market risk results from our indebtedness, which bears interest at both fixed and variable rates. We manage and may continue to manage our market risk on variable rate debt by entering into swap arrangements to, in effect, fix the rate on all or a portion of the debt for varying periods up to maturity. This in turn, reduces the risks of variability of cash flows created by variable rate debt and mitigates the risk of increases in interest rates. Our objective when undertaking such arrangements will be to reduce our floating rate exposure and we do not intend to enter into hedging arrangements for speculative purposes.

As of December 31, 2021, \$1.2 billion, or 97.5% of our debt, excluding unamortized premiums and discounts, had fixed interest rates and \$30.2 million, or 2.5%, had variable interest rates. If market rates of interest on our variable rate debt fluctuate by 25 basis points, interest expense would increase or decrease, depending on rate movement, future earnings and cash flows, by \$0.1 million annually.

In July 2017, the Financial Conduct Authority announced it intended to stop compelling banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR after 2021. In March 2021, the ICE Benchmark Administration, the administrator of LIBOR, announced its intention to cease publication of certain LIBOR settings after 2021, while continuing to publish overnight and one-, three-, six-, and twelve-month U.S. dollar LIBOR rates through June 30, 2023. While this announcement extended the transition period to June 2023, the United States Federal Reserve Board and other regulatory bodies concurrently issued guidance encouraging banks and other financial market participants to cease entering into new contracts that use U.S. dollar LIBOR as a reference rate as soon as practicable and in any event no later than December 31, 2021. In the U.S., the Alternative Reference Rates Committee (“AARC”), which was convened by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, has recommended that the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”) plus a recommended spread adjustment as its preferred alternative to USD-LIBOR. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured rate, and SOFR is an overnight rate while LIBOR reflects term rates at different maturities.

We expect that all LIBOR settings relevant to us will cease to be published or will no longer be representative after June 30, 2023. As a result, any of our LIBOR-based borrowings that extend beyond such date will need to be converted to a replacement rate. Certain risks may arise in connection with transitioning contracts to SOFR or any other alternative variable rate, including any resulting value transfer that may occur. The value of loans, securities, or derivative instruments tied to LIBOR could also be impacted. Our senior unsecured revolving credit facility and term loan facilities provide for replacement of LIBOR if it becomes unavailable during the term of the facilities. However, for instruments into which we may enter in the future, the method of transitioning to an alternative rate may be challenging, as they may require substantial negotiation with each respective counterparty. If a contract is not transitioned to an alternative variable rate and LIBOR is discontinued, the impact is likely to vary by contract.

The discontinuation of LIBOR will not affect our ability to borrow or maintain already outstanding borrowings or swaps, but if our contracts indexed to LIBOR, including certain contracts governing our variable rate debt and our interest rate swaps, are converted to SOFR, the differences between LIBOR and SOFR, plus the recommended spread adjustment, could result in interest costs that are higher than if LIBOR remained available. Additionally, although SOFR is the AARC's recommended replacement rate, it is also possible that lenders may instead choose alternative replacement rates that may differ from LIBOR in ways similar to SOFR or in ways that would result in higher interest costs for us. It is not yet possible to predict the magnitude of LIBOR's end on our borrowing costs given the remaining uncertainty about which rates will replace LIBOR. See Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

This item is included in a separate section at the end of this report beginning on page F-1.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management carried out an evaluation required by the Exchange Act, under the supervision and with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act, as of December 31, 2021. Based on this evaluation our principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that, as of December 31, 2021, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and to provide reasonable assurance that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act). Our management has assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting at December 31, 2021. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* (2013 Framework). Based on our assessment management concluded that, as of December 31, 2021, our internal control over financial reporting is effective based on those criteria.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which appears on page F-2 of this Annual Report on Form 10 K.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2021 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by Item 10 will be set forth in our Definitive Proxy Statement for our 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which we anticipate will be filed no later than 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or our Proxy Statement, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by Item 11 will be set forth in our Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The following table summarizes certain information about our equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2021.

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in the first column of this table) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by stockholders ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$ 3,420,836	\$ —	\$ 1,616,685
Equity compensation plans not approved by stockholders	—	—	—
Total	<u>\$ 3,420,836</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 1,616,685</u>

- (1) The amount in column (a) includes 3,420,836 LTIP units issued under our 2015 equity incentive plan that, upon the satisfaction of certain conditions, are convertible into common units, which may then be redeemed for cash, or, at our option, an equal number of shares of common stock, subject to certain restrictions. There is no exercise price associated with LTIP units.
- (2) The amount in column (c) excludes the number of LTIP units referenced in column (a) and 236,438 shares of restricted common stock issued under our 2015 equity incentive plan.

Additional information concerning security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management required by Item 12 will be set forth in our Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by Item 13 will be set forth in our Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information required by Item 14 will be set forth in our Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

1. Financial Statements

The financial statements listed in the accompanying index to financial statements beginning on page F-1 are filed as a part of this report.

2. Financial Statement Schedule

The financial statement schedule listed in the accompanying index to financial statements beginning on page S-1 are filed as a part of this report.

All other schedules for which provision is made in Regulation S-X are either not required to be included herein under the related instructions or are inapplicable or the related information is included in the footnotes to the applicable financial statement and, therefore, have been omitted.

3. Exhibits

The following documents are filed as exhibits to this report:

Exhibit	Exhibit Description
3.1	<u>Amended and Restated Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. (previously filed as Exhibit 3.1 to Amendment No. 2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 on January 30, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
3.2	<u>Amended and Restated Bylaws of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. (previously filed as Exhibit 3.2 to Amendment No. 2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 on January 30, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
3.3	<u>First Amendment to Amended and Restated Bylaws of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. (previously filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on February 27, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
3.4	<u>Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Bylaws of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. (previously filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on May 20, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
4.1	<u>Specimen Certificate of Common Stock of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. (previously filed as Exhibit 4.1 to Amendment No. 2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 on January 30, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
4.2*	<u>Description of Securities of Easterly Government Properties, Inc.</u>
10.1	<u>Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Easterly Government Properties LP (previously filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on February 11, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.2	<u>First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Easterly Government Properties LP, dated May 6, 2015 (previously filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q on August 6, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.3	<u>Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Easterly Government Properties LP, dated February 26, 2016 (previously filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K on March 2, 2016 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.4†	<u>2015 Equity Incentive Plan (previously filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K on March 30, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.5†	<u>Employment Agreement by and among Easterly Government Properties Services LLC, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., Easterly Government Properties LP and William C. Trimble, III, dated January 30, 2015 (previously filed as Exhibit 10.10 to Amendment No. 2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 on January 30, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>

Exhibit	Exhibit Description
10.6†	<u>Employment Agreement, by and among Easterly Government Properties Services LLC, Easterly Government Properties LP, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., and Meghan G. Baivier, dated May 12, 2015 (previously filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on May 13, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.7†	<u>Form of Indemnification Agreement between Easterly Government Properties, Inc. and each of its Directors and Executive Officers (previously filed as Exhibit 10.4 to Amendment No. 2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 on January 30, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.8	<u>Form of Tax Protection Agreement by and among Easterly Government Properties, Inc., Easterly Government Properties LP and Michael P. Ibe (previously filed as Exhibit 10.9 to Amendment No. 2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 on January 30, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.9	<u>Tax Protection Agreement among Easterly Government Properties LP, West Pleasanton Lab, LLC and Michael P. Ibe, dated October 21, 2015 (previously filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q on November 5, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.10	<u>License Agreement between Easterly Government Properties, Inc. and Easterly Capital, LLC, dated January 26, 2015 (previously filed as Exhibit 10.11 to Amendment No. 3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 on February 4, 2015 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.11	<u>Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of July 23, 2021, by and among Easterly Government Properties Inc., Easterly Government Properties LP, the Guarantors, name therein, with Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent, PNC Bank, National Association and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Co-Syndication agents, BMO Harris Bank, N.A., Raymond James Bank, N.A., Royal Bank of Canada and Truist Bank as Co-Documentation agents, and Citibank, N.A., PNC Capital Markets LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Running Managers and the other financial institutions party thereto (previously filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on July 29, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.12	<u>Term Loan Agreement, among Easterly Government Properties LP, as Borrower, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, and certain subsidiaries of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. from time to time party thereto, as Guarantors, PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, U.S. Bank National Association and SunTrust Bank, as Syndication Agents, and PNC Capital Markets LLC, U.S. Bank National Association and SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners and the Initial Lenders named therein, dated September 29, 2016 (previously filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on October 5, 2016 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.13	<u>Second Amendment to Term Loan Agreement by and among Easterly Government Properties, Inc., Easterly Government Properties LP, the Guarantors named therein, PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and U.S. Bank National Association and SunTrust Bank, as Lenders, dated as of June 18, 2018 (previously filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on June 21, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.14	<u>Third Letter Amendment to Term Loan Agreement, dated as of October 3, 2018, by and among Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, Easterly Government Properties LP, as Borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors named therein, PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and U.S. Bank National Association and SunTrust Bank, as Lenders (previously filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q on November 5, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.15	<u>Fourth Amendment to Term Loan Agreement, dated as of July 23, 2021, by and among Easterly Government Properties, Inc., Easterly Government Properties LP, the Guarantors named therein, PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and U.S. Bank National Association and Truist Bank, as Lenders (previously filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on July 29, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.16	<u>Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2021, between the sellers identified therein and Easterly Government Properties LP (previously filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on October 15, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
21.1*	<u>List of Subsidiaries of the Registrant</u>
23.1*	<u>Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP</u>

Exhibit	Exhibit Description
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended
32.1**	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended
101.SCH*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
104*	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL with applicable taxonomy extension information contained in Exhibits 101.*)

† Exhibit is a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

* Filed herewith

** Furnished herewith

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

Not applicable.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, on February 28, 2022.

EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III
Name: William C. Trimble, III
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
<u>/s/ William C. Trimble, III</u> William C. Trimble, III	Chief Executive Officer, President and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	February 28, 2022
<u>/s/ Meghan G. Baivier</u> Meghan G. Baivier	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 28, 2022
<u>/s/ Allison E. Marino</u> Allison E. Marino	Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 28, 2022
<u>/s/ Darrell W. Crate</u> Darrell W. Crate	Chairman of the Board of Directors	February 28, 2022
<u>/s/ Michael P. Ibe</u> Michael P. Ibe	Director, Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors and Executive Vice President—Development and Acquisitions	February 28, 2022
<u>/s/ William H. Binnie</u> William H. Binnie	Director	February 28, 2022
<u>/s/ Cynthia A. Fisher</u> Cynthia A. Fisher	Director	February 28, 2022
<u>/s/ Scott D. Freeman</u> Scott D. Freeman	Director	February 28, 2022
<u>/s/ Emil W. Henry, Jr.</u> Emil W. Henry, Jr.	Director	February 28, 2022
<u>/s/ Tara S. Innes</u> Tara S. Innes	Director	February 28, 2022

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Easterly Government Properties, Inc.	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 238)	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019	F-7
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019	F-8
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	F-10
Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation as of December 31, 2021	S-1

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Easterly Government Properties, Inc.

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of operations, of comprehensive income (loss), of stockholders' equity and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2021 including the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the accompanying index (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2021 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Purchase Price Accounting

As described in Notes 2 and 3 to the consolidated financial statements, during the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company acquired eight operating properties in asset acquisitions for an aggregate purchase price of \$287.6 million. When the Company acquires properties, management allocates the purchase price to numerous tangible and intangible components. Management allocates the purchase price of properties based on the estimated fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, which generally consists of land, building, tenant improvements, and intangible assets and liabilities, which include in-place leases, leasing commissions and above and below market leases. Management's process for determining the allocation requires many estimates and assumptions, including (i) market land, rental, discount and capitalization rates; (ii) leasing and tenant improvement costs associated with the remaining term of acquired leases; (iii) assumptions used in determining the in-place lease and if-vacant value including the rental rates, period of time that it would take to lease vacant space and estimated tenant improvement and leasing costs; (iv) renewal probabilities; and (v) allocation of the if-vacant value between land and building.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to purchase price accounting is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment and estimation by management when developing the purchase price allocation, which in turn led to a high degree of auditor judgment and subjectivity in performing procedures to evaluate management's estimates and significant assumptions, (ii) significant audit effort was necessary in evaluating significant assumptions related to discount rates, capitalization rates, market rental rates, market land rates, leasing costs, tenant improvement costs, and the period of time that it would take to lease vacant space, (iii) significant auditor judgment was necessary in evaluating audit evidence related to such assumptions, and (iv) the audit effort included the involvement of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge to assist in evaluating the audit evidence obtained from these procedures.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to purchase price accounting, including controls over the assumptions used related to discount rates, capitalization rates, market rental rates, market land rates, leasing costs, tenant improvement costs, and the period of time that it would take to lease vacant space to determine the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed and allocate the purchase price to the tangible and intangible components. These procedures also included, among others, reading the purchase agreements for all acquisitions and testing management's process by evaluating the appropriateness of methods used to determine fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, testing the significant inputs and evaluating the reasonableness of the significant assumptions utilized by management in developing the purchase price allocation, related to discount rates, capitalization rates, market rental rates, market land rates, leasing costs, tenant improvement costs, and the period of time that it would take to lease vacant space. Assessing the assumptions involved evaluating the consistency of the assumptions used with external market data and with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit. In conjunction with certain purchase price allocations, professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in evaluating the reasonableness of certain significant assumptions utilized by management, as appropriate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Boston, Massachusetts
February 28, 2022

We have served as the Company's or its predecessor's auditor since 2014.

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(Amounts in thousands, except share amounts)

	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>December 31, 2020</u>
Assets		
Real estate properties, net	\$ 2,399,188	\$ 2,208,661
Cash and cash equivalents	11,132	8,465
Restricted cash	9,011	6,204
Tenant accounts receivable	58,733	45,077
Investment in unconsolidated real estate venture	131,840	—
Intangible assets, net	186,307	163,387
Prepaid expenses and other assets	29,901	25,746
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,826,112</u>	<u>\$ 2,457,540</u>
Liabilities		
Revolving credit facility	14,500	79,250
Term loan facilities, net	248,579	248,966
Notes payable, net	695,589	447,171
Mortgage notes payable, net	252,421	202,871
Intangible liabilities, net	19,718	25,406
Deferred revenue	87,134	92,576
Interest rate swaps	5,700	12,781
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	60,890	48,549
Total liabilities	<u>1,384,531</u>	<u>1,157,570</u>
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)		
Equity		
Common stock, par value \$0.01, 200,000,000 shares authorized, 90,147,868 and 82,106,256 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively	901	821
Additional paid-in capital	1,604,712	1,424,787
Retained earnings	62,023	31,965
Cumulative dividends	(379,895)	(291,652)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(5,072)	(11,351)
Total stockholders' equity	<u>1,282,669</u>	<u>1,154,570</u>
Non-controlling interest in Operating Partnership	158,912	145,400
Total equity	<u>1,441,581</u>	<u>1,299,970</u>
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 2,826,112</u>	<u>\$ 2,457,540</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(Amounts in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Revenues			
Rental income	\$ 267,389	\$ 238,131	\$ 208,544
Tenant reimbursements	5,187	4,497	10,210
Asset management income	136	—	—
Other income	2,148	2,450	2,968
Total revenues	274,860	245,078	221,722
Expenses			
Property operating	56,693	48,430	48,279
Real estate taxes	30,429	27,125	23,643
Depreciation and amortization	91,266	93,803	92,439
Acquisition costs	1,939	2,087	1,738
Corporate general and administrative	23,522	20,630	20,184
Total expenses	203,849	192,075	186,283
Other income (expense)			
Income from unconsolidated real estate venture	271	—	—
Interest expense, net	(38,632)	(35,480)	(33,460)
Gain (loss) on the sale of operating properties	1,307	(3,995)	6,245
Net income	33,957	13,528	8,224
Non-controlling interest in Operating Partnership	(3,899)	(1,567)	(1,017)
Net income available to Easterly Government Properties, Inc.	\$ 30,058	\$ 11,961	\$ 7,207
Net income available to Easterly Government Properties, Inc. per share:			
Basic	\$ 0.35	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.10
Diluted	\$ 0.35	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.10
Weighted- average common shares outstanding			
Basic	84,043,012	78,219,491	68,769,526
Diluted	84,619,390	78,791,453	69,208,966
Dividends declared per common share	\$ 1.05	\$ 1.04	\$ 1.04

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)
(Amounts in thousands)

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Net income	\$ 33,957	\$ 13,528	\$ 8,224
Other comprehensive loss:			
Unrealized gain (loss) on interest rate swaps, net	7,080	(7,485)	(8,061)
Other comprehensive gain (loss):	7,080	(7,485)	(8,061)
Comprehensive income	41,037	6,043	163
Non-controlling interest in Operating Partnership	(3,899)	(1,567)	(1,017)
Other comprehensive (gain) loss attributable to non-controlling interest	(801)	824	959
Comprehensive income attributable to Easterly Government Properties, Inc.	<u>\$ 36,337</u>	<u>\$ 5,300</u>	<u>\$ 105</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity
(Amounts in thousands, except share amounts)

	Shares	Common Stock Par Value	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings (Deficit)	Cumulative Dividends	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Non- controlling Interest in Operating Partnership	Total Equity
Balance at December 31, 2018	60,849,206	608	1,017,415	12,831	(139,103)	2,412	131,090	1,025,253
Cumulative effect adjustment related to adoption of Leases (Topic 842)	—	—	—	(34)	—	—	—	(34)
Stock based compensation	-	—	841	—	—	—	4,068	4,909
Grant of unvested restricted stock	89,961	1	(1)	—	—	—	—	-
Dividends and distributions paid (\$1.04 per share)	-	—	-	—	(71,657)	—	(10,237)	(81,894)
Redemption of common units to common stock	396,929	4	5,824	—	—	—	(5,828)	-
Issuance of common stock, net	13,496,196	135	251,309	—	—	—	—	251,444
Unrealized loss on interest rate swaps	—	—	—	—	—	(7,102)	(959)	(8,061)
Net income	—	—	—	7,207	—	—	1,017	8,224
Allocation of NCI in Operating Partnership	—	—	(18,069)	—	—	—	18,069	—
Balance at December 31, 2019	74,832,292	748	1,257,319	20,004	(210,760)	(4,690)	137,220	1,199,841
Stock based compensation	—	—	960	—	—	—	3,133	4,093
Grant of unvested restricted stock	21,930	1	(1)	—	—	—	—	-
Dividends and distributions paid (\$1.04 per share)	—	—	—	—	(80,892)	—	(10,856)	(91,748)
Redemption of common units to common stock	255,210	2	3,605	—	—	—	(3,607)	-
Contribution of property for common units	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,550	21,550
Issuance of common stock, net	6,996,824	70	160,121	—	—	—	—	160,191
Unrealized loss on interest rate swaps	—	—	—	—	—	(6,661)	(824)	(7,485)
Net income	—	—	—	11,961	—	—	1,567	13,528
Allocation of NCI in Operating Partnership	—	—	2,783	—	—	—	(2,783)	—
Balance at December 31, 2020	82,106,256	821	1,424,787	31,965	(291,652)	(11,351)	145,400	1,299,970
Stock based compensation	—	—	833	—	—	—	4,217	5,050
Grant of unvested restricted stock	35,865	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dividends and distributions paid (\$1.05 per share)	—	—	—	—	(88,243)	—	(11,751)	(99,994)
Redemption of common units to common stock	343,515	3	4,827	—	—	—	(4,830)	—
Contribution of property for common units	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,791	20,791
Issuance of common stock, net	7,662,232	77	174,650	—	—	—	—	174,727
Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps	—	—	—	—	—	6,279	801	7,080
Net income	—	—	—	30,058	—	—	3,899	33,957
Allocation of NCI in Operating Partnership	—	—	(385)	—	—	—	385	—
Balance at December 31, 2021	90,147,868	901	1,604,712	62,023	(379,895)	(5,072)	158,912	1,441,581

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(Amounts in thousands)

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Cash flows from operating activities			
Net income	\$ 33,957	\$ 13,528	\$ 8,224
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation and amortization	91,266	93,803	92,439
Straight line rent	(4,417)	(3,432)	(2,276)
Income from unconsolidated real estate venture	(271)	—	—
Amortization of above- / below-market leases	(4,589)	(5,894)	(6,320)
Amortization of unearned revenue	(5,616)	(3,528)	(1,007)
Amortization of loan premium / discount	(290)	(78)	(80)
Amortization of deferred financing costs	1,659	1,519	1,413
Amortization of lease inducements	864	888	—
(Gain) loss on the sale of operating properties	(1,307)	3,995	(6,245)
Non-cash compensation	5,050	4,093	4,909
Other	74	79	—
Net change in:			
Tenant accounts receivable	(8,675)	971	(8,490)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(3,123)	(9,450)	(3,439)
Deferred revenue associated with operating leases	557	41,445	51,593
Principal payments on operating lease obligations	(352)	(470)	(471)
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	13,557	7,728	12,065
Net cash provided by operating activities	118,344	145,197	142,315
Cash flows from investing activities			
Real estate acquisitions and deposits	(214,674)	(232,679)	(394,480)
Additions to operating properties	(17,919)	(18,010)	(7,196)
Additions to development properties	(6,217)	(43,001)	(60,608)
Proceeds from sale of operating properties, net	7,336	3,515	19,943
Investment in unconsolidated real estate venture	(131,568)	—	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(363,042)	(290,175)	(442,341)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Payment of deferred financing costs	(5,306)	—	(1,996)
Issuance of common shares	175,929	162,023	258,556
Credit facility draws	466,250	272,750	337,000
Credit facility repayments	(531,000)	(193,500)	(471,750)
Issuance of notes payable	250,000	—	275,000
Repayments of mortgage notes payable	(4,233)	(3,564)	(3,391)
Dividends and distributions paid	(99,994)	(91,748)	(81,894)
Payment of offering costs	(1,474)	(1,863)	(7,055)
Net cash provided by financing activities	250,172	144,098	304,470
Net increase (decrease) in Cash and cash equivalents and Restricted cash	5,474	(880)	4,444
Cash and cash equivalents and Restricted cash, beginning of year	14,669	15,549	11,105
Cash and cash equivalents and Restricted cash, end of year	\$ 20,143	\$ 14,669	\$ 15,549

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(Amounts in thousands)

Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information is as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Cash paid for interest, net of capitalized interest	\$ 35,478	\$ 34,248	\$ 29,120
Capitalized interest	\$ 951	\$ 1,605	\$ 2,273
Non-cash investing and financing activities:			
Additions to operating properties	\$ 3,634	\$ 3,447	\$ 1,465
Additions to development properties	1,222	4,469	13,274
Deferred asset acquisition	—	119	105
Offering costs, accrued not paid	29	34	65
Unrealized gain (loss) on interest rate swaps, net	7,080	(7,485)	(8,061)
Mortgage notes assumed on acquisition of operating property	53,816	—	—
Properties acquired for common units	20,791	21,550	—
Contingent consideration accrued, not paid	—	336	—
Recognition of operating lease right-of-use assets	1,677	—	—
Recognition of liabilities related to operating lease right-of-use assets	1,677	—	—
Derecognition of operating lease right-of-use assets	74	—	—
Derecognition of liabilities related to operating lease right-of-use assets	74	—	—
Exchange of Common Units for Shares of Common Stock			
Non-controlling interest in Operating Partnership	\$ (4,830)	\$ (3,607)	\$ (5,828)
Common stock	3	2	4
Additional paid-in capital	4,827	3,605	5,824
Total	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Organization and Basis of Presentation

Easterly Government Properties, Inc. (the “Company”) is a Maryland corporation that has elected to be taxed as a real estate investment trust (a “REIT”) under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the “Code”) commencing with its taxable year ended December 31, 2015. The operations of the Company are carried out primarily through Easterly Government Properties, LP (the “Operating Partnership”) and the wholly owned subsidiaries of the Operating Partnership. As used herein, the “Company,” “we,” “us,” or “our” refer to Easterly Government Properties, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries and partnerships, including the Operating Partnership, except where context otherwise requires.

We are an internally managed REIT, focused primarily on the acquisition, development, and management of Class A commercial properties that are leased to U.S. Government agencies that serve essential functions. We generate substantially all of our revenue by leasing our properties to such agencies either directly or through the U.S. General Services Administration (“GSA”). Our objective is to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns for our stockholders over the long term through dividends and capital appreciation.

We focus on acquiring, developing and managing U.S. Government-leased properties that are essential to supporting the mission of the tenant agency and strive to be a partner of choice for the U.S. Government, working closely with the tenant agency to meet its needs and objectives. As of December 31, 2021, we wholly owned 85 operating properties and four operating properties through an unconsolidated joint venture in the United States encompassing approximately 8.6 million leased square feet, including 88 operating properties that were leased primarily to U.S. Government tenant agencies and one operating property that was entirely leased to a private tenant. As of December 31, 2021, our operating properties were 99% leased. For purposes of calculating percentage leased, we exclude from the denominator total square feet that was unleased and to which we attributed no value at the time of acquisition. In addition, we wholly owned one property under development that we expect will encompass approximately 0.2 million leased square feet upon completion.

The Operating Partnership holds substantially all of our assets and conducts substantially all our business. The Company is the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership and owned approximately 89.0% of the aggregate limited partnership interests in the Operating Partnership, which we refer to herein as common units, as of December 31, 2021. We have elected to be taxed as a REIT and believe that we have operated and have been organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2015.

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”) and include the accounts of the Company, including Easterly Government Properties TRS, LLC and Easterly Government Services, LLC, the Operating Partnership and its other subsidiaries. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the balance sheet and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Real Estate Properties

Real estate properties comprise all tangible assets we hold for rent or development. Real property is recognized at cost less accumulated depreciation. Third party costs related to asset acquisitions are capitalized. Development, re-development and certain costs directly related to the improvement of real properties are capitalized. Maintenance and repair expenses are charged to expense as incurred.

When we acquire properties, we allocate the purchase price to numerous tangible and intangible components. Our process for determining the allocation to these components requires many estimates and assumptions, including the following: (1) determination of market land, rental, discount and capitalization rates; (2) estimation of leasing and tenant improvement costs associated with the remaining term of acquired leases; (3) assumptions used in determining the in-place lease and if-vacant value including the rental rates, period of time that it would take to lease vacant space and estimated tenant improvement and leasing costs; (4) renewal

probabilities; and (5) allocation of the if-vacant value between land and building. A change in any of the above key assumptions can materially change not only the presentation of acquired properties in our consolidated financial statements but also our reported results of operations. The allocation to different components affects the following:

- the amount of the purchase price allocated among different categories of assets and liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets; and the amount of costs assigned to individual properties in multiple property acquisitions;
- where the amortization of the components appear over time in our consolidated statements of operations. Allocations to above- and below-market leases are amortized into rental revenue, whereas allocations to most of the other tangible and intangible assets are amortized into depreciation and amortization expense. As a REIT, this is important to us since much of the investment community evaluates our operating performance using non-GAAP measures such as Funds From Operations, the computation of which includes rental revenue but does not include depreciation and amortization expense; and
- the timing over which the items are recognized as revenue or expense in our consolidated statements of operations. For example, for allocations to the as-if vacant value, the land portion is not depreciated and the building portion is depreciated over a longer period of time than the other components (generally 40 years). Allocations to above- and below-market leases and in-place lease value are amortized over significantly shorter timeframes, and if individual tenants' leases are terminated early, any unamortized amounts remaining associated with those tenants are written off upon termination. These differences in timing can materially affect our reported results of operations.

Tenant improvements are capitalized in real property when we own the improvement. When we are required to provide improvements under the terms of a lease, we determine whether the improvements constitute landlord assets or tenant assets. If the improvements are considered landlord assets, we capitalize the cost of the improvements and recognize depreciation expense associated with such improvements over the shorter of the useful life of the assets or the term of the lease and recognize any payments from the tenant as rental revenue over the term of the lease. If the improvements are considered tenant assets, we defer the cost of improvements funded by us as a lease incentive asset and amortize it as a reduction of rental revenue over the term of the lease. Our determination of whether improvements are landlord assets or tenant assets also may affect when we commence revenue recognition in connection with a lease. In determining whether improvements constitute landlord or tenant assets, we consider numerous factors that may require subjective or complex judgments, including: whether the improvements are unique to the tenant or reusable by other tenants; whether the tenant is permitted to alter or remove the improvements without our consent or without compensating us for any lost fair value; whether the ownership of the improvements remains with us or remains with the tenant at the end of the lease term; and whether the economic substance of the lease terms is properly reflected.

We capitalize pre-development costs incurred in pursuit of new development opportunities for which we currently believe future development is probable. Additionally, we capitalize interest expense, real estate taxes and direct and indirect project costs (including related compensation and other indirect costs) associated with properties, or portions thereof, undergoing construction, development and redevelopment activities. In capitalizing interest expense, if there is a specific borrowing for the property undergoing construction, development and redevelopment activities, we apply the interest rate of that borrowing to the average accumulated expenditures that do not exceed such borrowing; for the portion of expenditures exceeding any such specific borrowing, we apply our weighted average interest rate on unsecured borrowings to the expenditures. We continue to capitalize costs while construction, development or redevelopment activities are underway until the building is substantially complete and ready for its intended use, at which time rental income recognition can commence and rental operating costs, real estate taxes, insurance, and other subsequent carrying costs are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use and is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives. Each period, depreciation is charged to expense and credited to the related accumulated depreciation account. A used asset acquired is depreciated over its estimated remaining useful life, not to exceed the life of a new asset. Range of useful lives for depreciable assets are as follows:

Category	Term
Buildings	40 years
Building improvements	5 - 40 years
Tenant improvements	Shorter of remaining life of the lease or useful life
Furniture and equipment	3 - 7 years

We regularly evaluate whether events or changes in circumstances have occurred that could indicate an impairment in the value of long lived assets. If there is an indication that the carrying value of an asset is not recoverable, we estimate the projected undiscounted cash flows to determine if an impairment loss should be recognized. We determine the amount of any impairment loss by comparing the historical carrying value to estimated fair value. We estimate fair value through an evaluation of recent financial

performance and projected discounted cash flows using standard industry valuation techniques. In addition to consideration of impairment upon the events or changes in circumstances described above, we regularly evaluate the remaining lives of our long lived assets. If we change our estimate of the remaining lives, we allocate the carrying value of the affected assets over their revised remaining lives.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets include all cash and liquid investments that mature three months or less from when they were purchased. Cash equivalents are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. We maintain our cash in bank accounts in amounts that may exceed federally insured limits at times. We have not experienced any losses in these accounts and believe that we are not exposed to significant credit risk because our accounts are deposited with major financial institutions.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets consists of amounts escrowed for future real estate taxes, insurance, capital expenditures and debt service, as required by certain of our mortgage debt agreements or lease agreements.

Investment in Unconsolidated Real Estate Venture

We analyze each real estate venture to determine whether the entity should be consolidated. If it is determined that an entity is a variable interest entity ("VIE") in which we have a variable interest, we assess whether we are the primary beneficiary of the VIE to determine whether it should be consolidated. We are not the primary beneficiary of an entity when we do not have voting control, lack the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance or other partners have substantive participatory rights, we do not have the obligation to absorb losses or we do not have the right to receive returns from the VIE that could potentially be significant. If we determine that the entity is not a VIE, then we base our consolidation assessment on whether we have a controlling financial interest in the entity. Management uses its judgment when determining if we are the primary beneficiary of, or have a controlling financial interest in, an entity in which we have a variable interest. Factors considered in determining whether we have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance include voting rights, involvement in day-to-day capital and operating decisions, and the extent of our involvement in the entity.

We use the equity method of accounting for investments in unconsolidated real estate ventures when we have significant influence but do not control the entity. Under the equity method, we record our investment in "Investment in unconsolidated real estate venture" on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and our proportionate share of earnings or losses, pursuant to the terms of the joint venture agreement as these may change depending on returns, in "Income from unconsolidated real estate venture" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations. We classify distributions received from equity method investees within our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows using the nature of distribution approach. Under this method, cash flows generated from the operations of an unconsolidated real estate venture are classified as a return on investment (cash inflow from operating activities) and cash flows from property sales, debt refinancing or sales of our investments are classified as a return of investment (cash inflow from investing activities).

We earn revenue from asset management services to our unconsolidated real estate venture. These fees are determined following the terms specific to each arrangement. We account for this revenue gross of our ownership interest in the respective real estate venture and recognize such revenue as "Asset management income" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations when earned. Our proportionate share of related expense is recognized in "Income from unconsolidated real estate venture".

Periodically, we assess whether there are any indicators, including underlying property operating performance and general market conditions, that the value of our investment may be impaired. We consider an investment in a real estate venture impaired if we determine that its fair value is less than the net carrying value of the investment on an other-than-temporary basis. If our analysis indicates that there is an other-than-temporary impairment related to the investment in a particular real estate venture, the carrying value of the venture will be adjusted to an amount that reflects the estimated fair value of the investment.

Rent Receivable and Accounts Receivable

Rent receivable and Accounts receivable on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets include accrued rental income and other tenant accounts receivable, respectively. The Company accrues rental and other tenant income earned, but not yet received, in accordance with GAAP.

Deferred Costs

Deferred financing fees and debt issuance costs include costs incurred in obtaining debt that are capitalized and are presented as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of the associated debt liability that is not a line-of-credit arrangement on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Deferred financing fees and debt issuance costs related to line-of-credit arrangements are presented as an asset in Prepaid expenses and other assets on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. The deferred financing fees and debt issuance costs are amortized through interest expense over the life of the respective loans on a basis which approximates the effective interest method. Any unamortized amounts upon early repayment of debt are written off in the period of repayment as a loss on extinguishment of debt. Fully amortized deferred financing fees and debt issuance costs are removed from the books upon maturity of the underlying debt.

Deferred offering costs include certain legal, accounting and other third party fees that are directly associated with in-process equity financings until such financings are consummated. After consummation of the equity financing, these costs are recorded as a reduction to capital. Should the equity no longer be considered probable of being consummated, the deferred offering costs would be expensed immediately as a charge to Corporate general and administrative expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Deferred leasing commissions include commissions, compensation costs of leasing personnel for those leases which commenced prior to the adoption of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 842, Leases ("ASC 842") on January 1, 2019, and other direct and incremental costs incurred to obtain new tenant leases as well as to renew existing tenant leases and are presented in Prepaid expenses and other assets on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Leasing commissions are capitalized and amortized over the terms of the related leases upon lease commencement using the straight-line method. If a lease terminates prior to the expiration of its initial term, any unamortized costs related to the lease are accelerated into amortization expense. Changes in leasing commissions are presented in the cash flows from operating activities section of the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Interest Rate Swaps

The Company's primary objective in using interest rate derivatives is to add stability to interest expense and to manage exposure to interest rate movements. To accomplish this objective, we primarily use interest rate swaps as part of our interest rate risk management strategy. Interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges involve the receipt of variable- rate amounts from a counterparty in exchange for our making fixed- rate payments over the life of the agreements without exchange of the underlying notional amount. Derivatives are used to hedge the cash flows associated with interest rates on existing debt as well as future debt. We recognize derivatives as assets or liabilities on the balance sheet at fair value. We defer the effective portion of changes in fair value of the designated cash flow hedges to accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") or loss ("AOCL") and reclassify such deferrals to interest expense as interest expense is recognized on the hedged forecasted transitions. We recognize the ineffective portion of the change in fair value of interest rate derivatives directly in interest expense. When an interest rate swap designated as a cash flow hedge no longer qualifies for hedge accounting, we recognize changes in fair value of the hedge previously deferred to AOCI or AOCL, along with any changes in fair value occurring thereafter, through earnings. We do not use interest rate derivatives for trading or speculative purposes. We manage counterparty risk by only entering into contracts with major financial institutions based upon their credit ratings and other risk factors.

We use standard market conventions and techniques such as discounted cash flow analysis, option pricing models, replacement cost and termination cost in computing the fair value of derivatives at each balance sheet date. The Company made an accounting policy election to measure the credit risk of its derivative financial instruments that are subject to master netting agreements on a gross basis by counterparty portfolio.

Please refer to Note 6 for more information pertaining to interest rate derivatives.

Fair Value Measurements

Accounting standards define fair value as the exit price, or the amount that would be received upon sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The standards also establish a hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available. Observable inputs are inputs market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of us. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect our assumptions about the factors market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability developed based upon the best information available in the circumstances. The hierarchy of these inputs is broken down into three levels: Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, defined as inputs other than quoted prices in active

markets that are either directly or indirectly observable; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs in which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions. Categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is most significant to the fair value measurement.

Recurring fair value measurements

The fair values of our interest rate swaps are determined using widely accepted valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of each derivative. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the derivatives, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves and implied volatilities in such interest rates. While the Company determined that the majority of the inputs used to value its derivatives fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, the credit valuation adjustments associated with its derivatives utilize Level 3 inputs, such as estimates of current credit spreads to evaluate the likelihood of default by the Company and its counterparties. The Company has determined that the significance of the impact of the credit valuation adjustments made to its derivative contracts, which determination was based on the fair value of each individual contract, was not significant to the overall valuation. As a result, all of the Company's derivatives held as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 were classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts receivable, other assets and accounts payable and accrued expenses are reasonable estimates of fair values because of the short maturities of these instruments.

Please refer to Note 7 for more information pertaining to fair value measurements.

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue consists primarily of lump sum reimbursements made by tenants to the Company for landlord improvements in excess of a tenant improvement allowance. Lump sum reimbursements are recorded as Deferred revenue on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and are amortized over the life of the lease through Rental income. Deferred revenue also includes rent received in advance, which is recognized within Rental income once earned.

Non-Controlling Interests

Non-controlling interests relate to the common units of the Operating Partnership not owned by the Company. Unitholders receive a distribution per unit equivalent to the dividend per share of the Company's common stock. Pursuant to ASC 810 with respect to the accounting and reporting for non-controlling interest changes and changes in ownership interest of a subsidiary, changes in parent's ownership interest when the parent retains controlling interest in the subsidiary should be accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amount of the non-controlling interest shall be adjusted to reflect the change in its ownership interest in the subsidiary, with the offset to equity attributable to the Company.

Revenue Recognition

Rental income includes base rents paid by each tenant in accordance with its lease agreement conditions. We recognize rental income on a straight-line basis over the lease term of each lease. For acquisitions of existing buildings, we recognize rental income from leases already in place coincident with the date of property closing. Lease incentives are recorded as a deferred asset and amortized as a reduction of revenue on a straight-line basis over the respective lease term. Above- and below-market leases are amortized into rental income over the terms of the respective leases. Further, Rental income includes certain tenant reimbursement income (real estate taxes, operating expenses, utility usage, and other reimbursements), which are accrued as variable lease payments in the same periods as the related expenses are incurred in accordance with ASC 842 which the Company adopted on January 1, 2019.

Tenant reimbursement income includes revenue from tenant construction projects. When revenue and costs for such projects can be estimated with reasonable accuracy, we recognize a percentage of the total estimated revenue on a project based on the cost of services provided on the project as of a point in time relative to the total estimated costs on the project (percentage of completion method). When these criteria do not apply to a project, we recognize revenue from that project using the completed contract method. Fully reimbursed income was included within Tenant reimbursements and associated expenses were included in Property operating expenses within the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Other income includes income on the associated tenant reimbursement construction projects, parking income and other miscellaneous income.

Asset management income includes revenue from asset management services to our unconsolidated real estate venture. The asset management fees are earned by the Company for managing properties owned by related parties. The asset management fees are

based upon contractual rates applied to actively invested capital, with fee income recognized on a monthly basis. The fees are recognized as a single performance obligation comprised of a series of distinct services related property operations. The Company believes the overall services provided by asset management activities have the same pattern of performance over the term of the agreement. We account for this revenue gross of our ownership interest in the respective real estate venture and recognize such revenue as "Asset management income" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations when earned. Our proportionate share of related expense is recognized in "Income from unconsolidated real estate venture."

Income Taxes

We believe that we have operated and have been organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2015. So long as we qualify as a REIT, we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our net income that we distribute to our stockholders. To maintain our qualification as a REIT, we are required under the Code to distribute at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains) to our stockholders and meet certain other requirements. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate rates. Even if we qualify as a REIT, we will be subject to certain U.S. federal, state and local taxes on our income and property, and on taxable income that we do not distribute to our stockholders. In addition, we may provide services that are not customarily provided by a landlord, hold properties for sale and engage in other activities (such as a management business) through Taxable REIT Subsidiaries ("TRSS") and the income of those subsidiaries will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates. For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, we did not incur any material tax liability associated with any of the above.

We do not anticipate any potential expense related to uncertain tax positions as we closely monitor our REIT compliance, do not have any prohibited transactions related to property sales, and the states in which we operate do not subject us to withholding tax requirements.

The following table reconciles GAAP net income to taxable income (amounts in thousands):

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Net income	\$ 33,957	\$ 13,528	\$ 8,224
Book depreciation and amortization	90,268	93,367	92,248
Above/Below market lease amortization	(4,589)	(5,894)	(6,320)
Straight-line rent and other non-cash adjustments	(4,536)	(3,377)	(2,239)
Book/Tax differences on unearned rent	(5,575)	(2,585)	1,646
Book/Tax differences on stock based compensation	4,195	3,634	4,156
Book/Tax differences on (gain) loss on sale of rental property	(1,858)	3,995	(6,245)
Book/Tax differences on lease inducement	904	864	—
Other book/tax differences, net	331	137	588
Tax depreciation	(56,245)	(52,152)	(47,025)
Loss attributable to non-controlling interest	(7,081)	(6,750)	(6,922)
Taxable income subject to distribution requirements	<u>\$ 49,771</u> (1)	<u>\$ 44,767</u> (2)	<u>\$ 38,111</u> (3)

(1) The Company's distributions are characterized as 54.43% ordinary taxable dividend and 45.57% return of capital.

(2) The Company's distributions are characterized as 53.63% ordinary taxable dividend and 46.37% return of capital.

(3) The Company's distributions are characterized as 51.47% ordinary taxable dividend and 48.53% return of capital.

Stock Based Compensation

The Company grants equity-based compensation awards to its officers, employees and non-employee directors in the form of restricted shares of common stock and long-term incentive plan units in the Operating Partnership ("LTIP units"). See Note 8 for further discussion of restricted shares of common stock and LTIP units. The restricted shares of common stock and LTIP units issued to officers, employees, and non-employee directors vest over a period of time as determined by our board of directors at the date of grant. The Company recognizes compensation expense for non-vested restricted shares of common stock and LTIP units granted to officers, employees and non-employee directors on a straight-line basis over the requisite service and/or performance period based upon the fair market value of the shares on the date of grant, as adjusted for forfeitures.

Earnings Per Share of Common Stock Amount

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income available to Easterly Government Properties, Inc. by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period, excluding the weighted average number of unvested restricted shares. Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period plus other potentially dilutive securities such as unvested restricted shares, LTIP units, and shares issuable under forward sales agreements. Unvested restricted shares and LTIP units are considered participating securities which require the use of the two-class method for the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share.

Segments

The Company manages its operations as a single segment for the purposes of assessing performance and making operating decisions. All revenue has been generated and all tangible assets are held in the United States.

Reclassifications

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

3. Real Estate and Intangibles

Acquisitions

During the year ended December 31, 2021, we acquired eight wholly-owned operating properties in asset acquisitions, consisting of FBI – Knoxville, ICE – Louisville, USAO – Louisville, USAO – Springfield, NWS – Kansas City, VAR – Cleveland, USCIS – Kansas City and VA – Midwest for an aggregate purchase price of \$287.6 million. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we acquired nine wholly-owned operating properties in asset acquisitions, consisting of Tricare – Aurora, FBI/DEA – El Paso, VA – Mobile, VA – Chico, FBI – Mobile, VA – North Charleston, HRSA – Baton Rouge, DOI – Billings and JUD – Jackson for an aggregate purchase price of \$252.7 million.

We allocated the aggregate purchase price of these acquisitions based on the estimated fair values of the acquired assets and assumed liabilities as follows (amounts in thousands):

	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>December 31, 2020</u>
<u>Real estate</u>		
Land	\$ 10,933	\$ 21,292
Building	216,112	200,593
Acquired tenant improvements	13,799	8,138
Total real estate	<u>240,844</u>	<u>230,023</u>
<u>Intangible assets</u>		
In-place leases	32,948	16,218
Acquired leasing commissions	10,489	8,758
Payment in lieu of taxes	6,394	—
Above-market leases	301	6,553
Total intangible assets	<u>50,132</u>	<u>31,529</u>
<u>Intangible liabilities</u>		
Below-market leases	(427)	(8,491)
Total intangible liabilities	<u>(427)</u>	<u>(8,491)</u>
<u>Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities</u>		
Contingent consideration	—	(336)
<u>Debt</u>		
Premium on mortgage notes payable	(2,985)	—
Purchase price	<u>287,564</u>	<u>252,725</u>

USCIS Kansas City benefits from a payment in lieu of tax (“PILOT”) program with Lees Summit, MO. The PILOT provides the Company with an average annual property tax savings of approximately 68% through December 31, 2028.

In conjunction with the acquisition of USCIS – Kansas City, the Company assumed \$51.5 million of mortgage notes payable. No debt was assumed on the other acquisitions made during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. The intangible assets and liabilities of the acquired operating properties have an aggregate weighted average amortization period of 13.85 years and 10.39 as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

During the year ended December 31, 2021, we included \$11.8 million of revenues and \$2.9 million of net income in our Consolidated Statement of Operations related to the operating properties acquired. Additionally, we incurred \$1.9 million of acquisition-related costs primarily consisting of internal costs associated with the property acquisitions.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, we included \$11.5 million of revenues and \$3.8 million of net income in our Consolidated Statement of Operations related to the operating properties acquired. Additionally, we incurred \$2.1 million of acquisition-related costs primarily consisting of internal costs associated with the property acquisitions.

Dispositions

On September 28, 2021, we sold United Technologies – Midland to a third party. Net proceeds from the sale of operating property were approximately \$4.0 million and we recognized a gain on the sale of operating property of approximately \$0.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021.

On June 4, 2021, we sold SSA – Mission Viejo to a third party. Net proceeds from the sale of operating property were approximately \$3.3 million and we recognized a gain on the sale of operating property of approximately \$0.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021.

On November 24, 2020, we sold DEA – Otay to a third party. Net proceeds from the sale of the operating property were approximately \$3.5 million and we recognized the full loss on the sale of the operating property of approximately \$4.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Development Placed in Service

On September 25, 2020, the FDA – Lenexa development project was substantially completed and a 20-year lease commenced with the GSA for the beneficial use of the Food and Drug Administration (“FDA”).

Consolidated Real Estate and Intangibles

In addition to the operating property acquisitions and development property placed in service, we acquired a 597,426 square foot parcel of land in Lincoln, Nebraska, which is adjacent to our USCIS – Lincoln facility, during the year ended December 31, 2020.

Real estate and intangibles on our consolidated balance sheets consisted of the following (amounts in thousands):

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
<u>Real estate properties, net</u>		
Land	\$ 222,838	\$ 215,073
Building	2,334,465	2,103,808
Acquired tenant improvements	90,055	76,756
Construction in progress	29,207	26,237
Accumulated depreciation	(277,377)	(213,213)
Total Real estate properties, net	\$ 2,399,188	\$ 2,208,661
<u>Intangible assets, net</u>		
In-place leases	286,614	\$ 254,870
Acquired leasing commissions	71,542	61,358
Above market leases	17,541	17,607
Payment in lieu of taxes	6,394	—
Accumulated amortization	(195,784)	(170,448)
Total Intangible assets, net	\$ 186,307	\$ 163,387
<u>Intangible liabilities, net</u>		
Below market leases	(73,909)	\$ (73,615)
Accumulated amortization	54,191	48,209
Total Intangible liabilities, net	\$ (19,718)	\$ (25,406)

Amortization of all identified intangible assets (a component of Depreciation and amortization expense) was \$25.4 million, \$35.0 million and \$41.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The projected amortization of total intangible assets and intangible liabilities as of December 31, 2021 are as follows (amounts in thousands):

	<u>Total</u>
Intangible assets	
2022	\$ 26,072
2023	24,267
2024	20,625
2025	17,783
2026	16,314
Thereafter	81,246
	<u>\$ 186,307</u>
Intangible liabilities	
2022	\$ (4,367)
2023	(4,024)
2024	(2,877)
2025	(2,170)
2026	(1,932)
Thereafter	(4,348)
	<u>\$ (19,718)</u>

The following table summarizes the scheduled amortization of the Company's acquired above- and below-market lease intangibles for each of the five succeeding years as of December 31, 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	<u>Acquired Above-Market Lease Intangibles</u>	<u>Acquired Below-Market Lease Intangibles</u>
2022	\$ 1,413	\$ (4,367)
2023	1,390	(4,024)
2024	1,341	(2,877)
2025	1,286	(2,170)
2026	1,217	(1,932)

Above-market lease amortization reduces Rental income on our Consolidated Statements of Operations and below-market lease amortization increases Rental income on our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

4. Investment in Unconsolidated Real Estate Venture

The following is a summary of our investment in our unconsolidated real estate venture (dollars in thousands):

<u>Joint Venture</u>	<u>Ownership Interest</u>	<u>As of December 31,</u>	
		<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
MedBase Venture	53.0%	\$ 131,840	\$ —

On October 13, 2021, the Company formed a new joint venture with a global investor to fund the acquisition of a portfolio of ten properties anticipated to encompass 1,214,165 leased square feet. We own a 53.0% interest in the JV, subject to preferred allocations as provided in the JV agreement.

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the JV acquired four properties with our joint venture partner, consisting of VA – Lubbock, VA – Lenexa, VA – Chattanooga and VA – San Antonio for an aggregate purchase price of \$236.4 million.

We provide asset management services to our unconsolidated real estate venture. We recognized asset management service revenue of \$0.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021.

The following is a summary of financial information for our unconsolidated real estate venture:

Balance sheet information:	As of December 31,		
	2021		2020
Real estate, net (1)	\$	200,996	\$ —
Other assets, net		53,955	—
Total assets	\$	254,951	\$ —
Total liabilities (2)	\$	6,904	\$ —
Total equity		248,047	—
Total liabilities and equity	\$	254,951	\$ —
Company's share of equity	\$	131,465	\$ —
Basis differential (3)		375	—
Carrying value of the Company's investment in the unconsolidated venture	\$	131,840	\$ —

- (1) At December 31, 2021 this amount included right-of-use assets - finance leases totaling approximately \$5.0 million representing a ground lease at VA – Lubbock.
- (2) At December 31, 2021 this amount included lease liabilities - finance leases totaling approximately \$5.0 million representing a ground lease at VA – Lubbock.
- (3) This amount represents the aggregate difference between the Company's historical cost basis and the basis reflected at the joint venture level.

Income statement information:	For the year ended December 31,				
	2021		2020		2019
Total revenue	\$	1,864	\$	—	\$ —
Operating income		548		—	—
Net income		512		—	—
Company's share of net income	\$	271	\$	—	\$ —

5. Debt

At December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (dollars in thousands):

Loan	Principal Outstanding		Interest	Current
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	Rate (1)	Maturity
Revolving credit facility:				
Revolving credit facility (2)	\$ 14,500	\$ 79,250	L + 120bps	July 2025 (3)
Total revolving credit facility	14,500	79,250		
Term loan facilities:				
2016 term loan facility	100,000	100,000	2.62% (5)	March 2024
2018 term loan facility (4)	150,000	150,000	3.91% (6)	July 2026
Total term loan facilities	250,000	250,000		
Less: Total unamortized deferred financing fees	(1,421)	(1,034)		
Total term loan facilities, net	248,579	248,966		
Notes payable:				
2017 series A senior notes	95,000	95,000	4.05%	May 2027
2017 series B senior notes	50,000	50,000	4.15%	May 2029
2017 series C senior notes	30,000	30,000	4.30%	May 2032
2019 series A senior notes	85,000	85,000	3.73%	September 2029
2019 series B senior notes	100,000	100,000	3.83%	September 2031
2019 series C senior notes	90,000	90,000	3.98%	September 2034
2021 series A senior notes	50,000	—	2.62%	October 2028
2021 series B senior notes	200,000	—	2.89%	October 2030
Total notes payable	700,000	450,000		
Less: Total unamortized deferred financing fees	(4,411)	(2,829)		
Total notes payable, net	695,589	447,171		
Mortgage notes payable:				
DEA – Pleasanton	15,700	15,700	L + 150bps (7)	October 2023
VA – Golden	8,832	9,011	5.00% (7)	April 2024
MEPCOM – Jacksonville	6,764	7,926	4.41% (7)	October 2025
USFS II – Albuquerque	15,135	15,914	4.46% (7)	July 2026
ICE – Charleston	14,824	16,150	4.21% (7)	January 2027
VA – Loma Linda	127,500	127,500	3.59% (7)	July 2027
CBP – Savannah	11,203	11,991	3.40% (7)	July 2033
USCIS - Kansas City	51,500	—	3.68% (7)	August 2024
Total mortgage notes payable	251,458	204,192		
Less: Total unamortized deferred financing fees	(1,852)	(1,441)		
Less: Total unamortized premium/discount	2,815	120		
Total mortgage notes payable, net	252,421	202,871		
Total debt	\$ 1,211,089	\$ 978,258		

(1) At December 31, 2021, the one-month LIBOR (“L”) was 0.10%. The current interest rate is not adjusted to include the amortization of deferred financing fees or debt issuance costs incurred in obtaining debt or any unamortized fair market value premiums. The spread over the applicable rate for each of our revolving credit facility, our 2018 term loan facility and our 2016 term loan facility (each as defined below) is based on the Company’s consolidated leverage ratio, as set forth in the respective loan agreements.

- (2) Our revolving credit facility had available capacity of \$435.5 million at December 31, 2021, with an accordion feature that permits us to request additional lender commitments for up to \$250.0 million of additional capacity, subject to the satisfaction of customary terms and conditions.
- (3) Our revolving credit facility has two six-month as-of-right extension options subject to certain conditions and the payment of an extension fee.
- (4) Our 2018 term loan facility has undrawn capacity up to \$50.0 million of which is available during a delayed draw period.
- (5) Entered into two interest rate swaps with an effective date of March 29, 2017 with an aggregate notional value of \$100.0 million to effectively fix the interest rate at 2.62% annually, based on the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, as defined in our 2016 term loan facility agreement.
- (6) Entered into four interest rate swaps with an effective date of December 13, 2018 with an aggregate notional value of \$150.0 million to effectively fix the interest rate at 3.91% annually, based on the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, as defined in our 2018 term loan facility agreement.
- (7) Effective interest rates are as follows: DEA – Pleasanton 1.80%, VA – Golden 5.03%, MEPCOM – Jacksonville 3.89%, USFS II – Albuquerque 3.92%, ICE – Charleston 3.93%, VA – Loma Linda 3.78%, CBP – Savannah 4.12%, USCIS – Kansas City 2.05%.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the net carrying value of real estate collateralizing our mortgages payable totaled \$380.7 million and \$295.0 million. We were not in default under any mortgage loan as of December 31, 2021. See Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, for the fair value of our debt instruments.

2021 Activity

Private Placement of Senior Unsecured Notes

On May 11, 2021, the Company and the Operating Partnership entered into a note purchase agreement pursuant to which the Operating Partnership would issue and sell an aggregate of up to \$250.0 million of fixed rate, senior unsecured notes (the "Notes") consisting of (i) 2.62% Series A Senior Notes due October 14, 2028, in an aggregate principal amount of \$50.0 million, and (ii) 2.89% Series B Senior Notes due October 14, 2030, in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$200.0 million.

On September 30, 2021, the Operating Partnership exercised its option under the note purchase agreement to increase the Series B tranche of the Notes to a principal amount of \$200.0 million.

On October 14, 2021, the Operating Partnership issued and sold, an aggregate of \$250.0 million of the Notes pursuant to the note purchase agreement entered into on May 11, 2021. The Notes are unconditionally guaranteed by the Company and various subsidiaries of the Operating Partnership.

Senior Unsecured Credit Facility and 2016 Term Loan Facility

On July 23, 2021, we entered into a second amended and restated senior unsecured credit agreement (the "second amended senior unsecured credit agreement") governing our senior unsecured credit facility. The second amended senior unsecured credit agreement increased the borrowing capacity under our prior senior unsecured credit facility by \$50.0 million for a total credit facility size of \$650.0 million, consisting of: (i) a \$450.0 million senior unsecured revolving credit facility (our "revolving credit facility"), and (ii) a \$200.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility (our "2018 term loan facility"), up to \$50.0 million of which will be available for a 364-day delayed draw period. Our revolving credit facility also includes an accordion feature that will provide us with additional capacity, subject to the satisfaction of customary terms and conditions, of up to \$250.0 million.

The Operating Partnership is the borrower, and certain of our subsidiaries that directly own certain of our properties are guarantors under our senior unsecured credit facility. Our revolving credit facility has an initial four-year term and will mature in July 2025, with two six-month as-of-right extension options, subject to certain conditions and the payment of an extension fee. Our 2018 term loan facility has a five-year term and will mature in July 2026. In addition, our 2018 term loan facility is prepayable without penalty for the entire term of the loan.

Borrowings under our senior unsecured credit facility bear interest, at our option, at floating rates equal to either:

- a Eurodollar rate equal to a periodic fixed rate equal to LIBOR plus, a margin ranging from 1.20% to 1.80% for advances under our revolving credit facility and a margin ranging from 1.20% to 1.70% for advances under our 2018 term loan facility; or
- a fluctuating rate equal to the sum of (a) the highest of (x) Citibank, N.A.'s base rate, (y) the federal funds effective rate plus 0.50% and (z) the one-month Eurodollar rate plus 1.00% plus (b) a margin ranging from 0.20% to 0.80% for

advances under our revolving credit facility and a margin ranging from 0.20% to 0.70% for advances under our 2018 term loan facility, in each case with a margin based on our leverage ratio.

If the Operating Partnership achieves certain sustainability targets as defined in the second amended senior unsecured credit agreement, the applicable margin will decrease by 0.01%.

In addition, on July 23, 2021, we entered into a fourth amendment to the loan agreement governing our \$100.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility (our “2016 term loan facility”). The fourth amendment amends certain provisions in the loan agreement governing our 2016 term loan facility to conform to certain changes made to corresponding provisions in our second amended senior unsecured credit agreement.

Financial Covenant Considerations

As of December 31, 2021, we were in compliance with all financial and other covenants related to our revolving credit facility, 2016 term loan facility, 2018 term loan facility, notes payable and mortgage notes payable.

Aggregate Debt Maturities

The Company’s aggregate debt maturities based on outstanding principal as of December 31, 2021 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Total
2022	\$ 5,297
2023	21,285
2024	165,626
2025	22,050
2026	160,054
Thereafter	841,646
	1,215,958
Unamortized premium/discount & deferred financing	(4,869)
	<u>\$ 1,211,089</u>

6. Derivatives and Hedging Activities

The following table sets forth the key terms and fair values of our interest rate swap derivatives, each of which was designated as a cash flow hedge (dollars in thousands):

Notional Amount	Fixed Rate	Floating Rate Index	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Fair Value at December 31,	
					2021	2020
\$ 100,000	1.41%	One-Month LIBOR	March 29, 2017	September 29, 2023	\$ (1,165)	\$ (3,397)
150,000	2.71%	One-Month LIBOR	December 13, 2018	June 19, 2023	(4,535)	(9,384)

The table below sets forth the fair value of our interest rate derivatives as well as their classification on our Consolidated Balance Sheets (dollars in thousands):

Balance Sheet Line Item	Fair Value at December 31,	
	2021	2020
Interest rate swaps-Liability	\$ (5,700)	\$ (12,781)

Cash Flow Hedges of Interest Rate Risk

The gains or losses on derivatives designated and that qualify as cash flow hedges is recorded in Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (“AOCI”) and will be reclassified to interest expense in the period that the hedged forecasted transactions affect earnings on the Company’s variable rate debt.

Amounts reported in AOCI related to derivatives designated as qualifying cash flow hedges will be reclassified to interest expense as interest payments are made on the Company’s variable rate debt. The Company estimates that \$4.4 million will be reclassified from AOCI as an increase to interest expense over the next 12 months.

The table below presents the effects of our interest rate derivatives on our Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss) (dollars in thousands):

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Unrealized gain (loss) recognized in AOCI	\$ 1,787	\$ (11,554)	\$ (7,884)
Gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI into interest expense	(5,293)	(4,069)	177

Credit-Risk Related Contingent Features

The Company has agreements with each of its derivative counterparties that contain a provision where the Company could be declared in default on its derivative obligations if repayment of the underlying indebtedness is accelerated by the lender due to the Company's default on such indebtedness. As of December 31, 2021, the net fair value of derivatives in a liability position, which includes accrued interest but excludes any adjustment for nonperformance risk, related to these agreements was \$6.0 million. As of December 31, 2021, the Company had not breached these provisions of these agreements and had not posted any collateral related to these agreements. If the Company had breached any of the provisions of these agreements it would be required to settle its obligations under the agreements at their termination value of \$6.0 million.

7. Fair Value Measurements

The table below presents the Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, aggregated by the level in the fair value hierarchy within which those measurements fall (amounts in thousands).

Balance Sheet Line Item	As of December 31, 2021		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Interest rate swaps - Liability	\$ —	\$ (5,700)	\$ —

Balance Sheet Line Item	As of December 31, 2020		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Interest rate swaps - Liability	\$ —	\$ (12,781)	\$ —

For our disclosure of debt fair values, we estimated the fair value of our 2016 term loan facility and our 2018 term loan facility based on the variable interest rate and credit spreads (categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy) and estimated the fair value of our other debt based on the discounted estimated future cash payments to be made on such debt (categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy); the discount rates used approximate current market rates for loans, or groups of loans, with similar maturities and credit quality, and the estimated future payments included scheduled principal and interest payments. Fair value estimates are made as of a specific point in time, are subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment. Settlement at such fair value amounts may not be possible and may not be a prudent management decision.

Financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, all financial instruments and liabilities were reflected in our balance sheets at amounts which, in our estimation, reasonably approximated their fair values, except for the following:

Financial liabilities	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
	Carrying Amount (1)	Fair Value (2)	Carrying Amount (1)	Fair Value (2)
Revolving credit facility	\$ 14,500	\$ 14,500	\$ 79,250	\$ 79,250
2016 Term loan facility	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 99,384
2018 Term loan facility	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 149,219
Notes payable	\$ 700,000	\$ 749,141	\$ 450,000	\$ 506,922
Mortgages payable	\$ 251,458	\$ 261,602	\$ 204,192	\$ 215,065

(1) The carrying amount consists of principal only.

(2) We deem the fair value measurement of the financial liability instrument a Level 3 measurement.

8. Equity Incentive Plan

Our board of directors adopted, and our sole stockholder approved, our 2015 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended (the “2015 Equity Incentive Plan”) under which we may grant cash and equity incentive awards to our executive officers, non-employee directors and employees. The 2015 Equity Incentive Plan is administered by the compensation committee of our board of directors and permits us to make grants of options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock units, restricted stock, dividend equivalent rights, cash-based awards, performance-based awards and other equity-based awards, including LTIP units, or any combination of the foregoing.

There are an aggregate 5,273,959 shares of our common stock authorized for issuance under the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan. The shares of our common stock underlying any awards that are forfeited, cancelled, or are otherwise terminated (other than by exercise) under the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan are added back to the shares available for issuance. As of December 31, 2021, 1,616,685 shares were available for issuance under the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan.

Restricted Shares

The Company awards restricted stock to certain members of management and non-employee directors. Management awards generally vest over a range of two to four years. Non-employee director shares vest upon the earlier of the anniversary of the date of the grant or the next annual stockholder meeting, as long as the grantee remains a director or employee on such date. Restricted stock awards issued under the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan may not be sold or otherwise transferred until restrictions have lapsed, as established by the compensation committee.

We value our non-vested restricted share awards at the grant date fair value, which was the market price of our common stock as of the applicable grant date. We recognized \$0.8 million, \$1.0 million and \$0.8 million in compensation expense, related to restricted common stock awards, for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The fair value of restricted stock that vested was \$0.9 million during 2021, \$0.6 million during 2020, and \$0.4 million during 2019, based on the market price at the vesting date. The balance of unamortized restricted stock expense as of December 31, 2021, was \$0.5 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.4 years.

A summary of the status of our restricted shares as of December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 and changes during the years then ended are presented below:

	Restricted Shares	Restricted Shares Weighted average grant date fair value
Outstanding, December 31, 2018	24,020	\$ 20.74
Vested	(21,784)	20.81
Granted	89,961	17.49
Forfeited	—	—
Outstanding, December 31, 2019	92,197	\$ 17.55
Vested	(24,236)	\$ 18.36
Granted	21,930	25.85
Forfeited	—	—
Outstanding, December 31, 2020	89,891	\$ 19.36
Vested	(39,750)	\$ 21.50
Granted	38,288	21.08
Forfeited	(2,423)	18.36
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	86,006	\$ 19.16

LTIP Units

The Company grants LTIP units to certain members of management and non-employee directors. Management awards generally vest immediately or over a range of two to four years. Non-employee director shares vest upon the earlier of the anniversary of the date of the grant or the next annual stockholder meeting, as long as the grantee remains a director or employee on such date. Performance-based LTIP units are earned subject to the Company achieving certain thresholds, including absolute total shareholder returns, relative total shareholder returns, or operational hurdles through the performance period. Service-based LTIP units are earned over time, subject to continued employment and other terms of the awards.

The following is a summary of our granted LTIP unit awards:

Award Type	Grant Date	Performance Period End Date	Vest Date	Units Granted	Units Earned
Performance	January 18, 2019	December 31, 2020	1	45,238	98,776
Performance	January 18, 2019	December 31, 2021	2	98,300	3
Performance	December 19, 2019	December 19, 2019	December 19, 2019	99,803	99,803
2019 LTIP Grant				243,341	198,579
Service	January 3, 2020	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022	89,242	4
Operational	January 3, 2020	December 31, 2022	5	64,506	4
Performance	January 3, 2020	December 31, 2022	5	81,693	4
2020 LTIP Grant				235,441	—
Service	January 4, 2021	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023	113,703	4
Operational	January 4, 2021	December 31, 2023	6	82,108	4
Performance	January 4, 2021	December 31, 2023	6	82,070	4
Service	May 19, 2021	December 31, 2023	7	6,647	4
2021 LTIP Grant				284,528	—

- (1) Units vested 50% on January 19, 2021 and 50% on January 2, 2022.
- (2) Units vested 50% on January 18, 2022 and 50% will vest on January 2, 2023.
- (3) On January 18, 2022, the Compensation Committee approved and determined 210,546 units were earned.
- (4) Compensation Committee determination of units earned was not made as of December 31, 2021.
- (5) Units will vest 50% on date of Compensation Committee determination of performance, and 50% on the third anniversary of the grant date.
- (6) Units will vest on date of Compensation Committee determination of performance.
- (7) Units will vest on the earlier of May 18, 2022 or the 2022 annual stockholder meeting.

We value our LTIP unit awards that are subject to the Company achieving certain operational performance conditions at the grant date fair value, which is the market price of our common stock as of the applicable grant date. We value our service-based LTIP unit awards at the grant date fair value, which is the market price of our common stock as of the applicable grant date, discounted by the risk related to the timing of book-up events. For the LTIP unit awards granted that are subject to the Company achieving certain total shareholder return performance thresholds we used a Monte Carlo Simulation (risk-neutral approach) to determine the number of shares that may be issued pursuant to the award.

The following is a summary of the significant assumptions used to value the total shareholder return performance-based LTIP units:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Expected volatility	28.0%	16.0%	19.0%
Dividend yield	4.9%	4.8%	5.6%
Risk-free interest rate	0.2%	1.7%	2.6%
Expected life	3 years	3 years	2 - 3 years

The fair value of LTIP units that vested were \$4.5 million during 2021, \$1.4 million during 2020, and \$20.8 million during 2019, based on the market price at the vesting date. We recognized \$4.2 million, \$3.1 million and \$4.1 million in compensation expense related to LTIP unit awards, for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The balance of unamortized LTIP expense as of December 31, 2021 was \$6.0 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.7 years. As of December 31, 2021, management considers it probable that the operational performance conditions on our 2021 grants will be achieved.

A summary of the status of our LTIP units as of December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 and changes during the years then ended are presented below:

	LTIP Units (1)	LTIP Units Weighted average grant date fair value
Outstanding, December 31, 2018	636,381	\$ 11.47
Vested	(562,803)	10.97
Granted	243,341	19.75
Forfeited	(32,448)	19.15
Outstanding, December 31, 2019	284,471	\$ 18.66
Vested	(27,732)	\$ 18.34
Granted	235,441	21.17
Forfeited	—	—
Outstanding, December 31, 2020	492,180	\$ 19.88
Vested	(93,085)	\$ 18.55
Granted	284,528	22.18
Forfeited	(32,385)	21.03
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	651,238	\$ 21.02

- (1) Reflects the number LTIP units issued to the grantee on the grant date which may be different from the number of LTIP units actually earned in the case of performance-based LTIP units.

9. Equity

Offering of Common Stock on a Forward Basis

On August 11, 2021, the Company and the Operating Partnership completed an underwritten public offering of 6,300,000 shares of common stock offered by forward dealers. The Company also entered into separate forward sale agreements with each of the forward purchasers (the “Forward Sales Agreements”), pursuant to which the forward purchasers borrowed and sold to the underwriters an aggregate of 6,300,000 shares of the Company’s common stock. On December 28, 2021, we issued 3,991,000 shares of common stock for net proceeds to us of \$85.0 million, which shares were issued in partial settlement of the forward sale agreements entered into in connection with our third quarter underwritten public offering. The Company expects to physically settle the Forward Sale Agreements and receive proceeds, subject to certain adjustments, from the sale of those shares of common stock upon one or more such physical settlements within approximately one year. Although the Company expects to settle the Forward Sale Agreements entirely by the physical delivery of shares of its common stock for cash proceeds, the Company may also elect to cash or net-share settle all or a portion of its obligations under the Forward Sale Agreements, in which case, the Company may receive, or may owe, cash or shares of its common stock from or to the forward purchasers. The Forward Sale Agreements provide for an initial forward price of \$21.64 per share, subject to certain adjustments pursuant to the terms of each of the Forward Sale Agreements. The Forward Sale Agreements are subject to early termination or settlement under certain circumstances.

Redemption of Common Units to Common Stock

During the year ended December 31, 2019, we issued 396,929 shares of our common stock upon the redemption of 396,929 common units in accordance with the terms of the partnership agreement of the Operating Partnership. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we issued 255,210 shares of our common stock upon the redemption of 255,210 common units in accordance with the terms of the partnership agreement of the Operating Partnership. During the year ended December 31, 2021, we issued 343,515 shares of our common stock upon the redemption of 343,515 common units in accordance with the terms of the partnership agreement of the Operating Partnership.

Dividends and Distributions Paid

A summary of dividends declared by the board of directors per share of common stock and per common unit of our operating partnership at the date of record is as follows:

Quarter	Declaration Date	Record Date	Pay Date	Dividend
Q1 2019	May 2, 2019	June 10, 2019	June 27, 2019	0.260
Q2 2019	July 31, 2019	September 12, 2019	September 26, 2019	0.260
Q3 2019	October 30, 2019	November 13, 2019	December 27, 2019	0.260
Q4 2019	February 19, 2020	March 5, 2020	March 26, 2020	0.260
Q1 2020	April 29, 2020	May 14, 2020	June 25, 2020	0.260
Q2 2020	July 29, 2020	August 13, 2020	September 11, 2020	0.260
Q3 2020	October 27, 2020	November 11, 2020	December 11, 2020	0.260
Q4 2020	February 18, 2021	March 5, 2021	March 17, 2021	0.260
Q1 2021	April 29, 2021	May 14, 2021	May 26, 2021	0.260
Q2 2021	July 27, 2021	August 12, 2021	August 24, 2021	0.265
Q3 2021	October 28, 2021	November 12, 2021	November 24, 2021	0.265
Q4 2021	February 22, 2022	March 10, 2022	March 22, 2022	0.265

Prior to the end of the performance period as set forth in the applicable LTIP unit award, holders of performance-based LTIP units are entitled to receive dividends per LTIP unit equal to 10% of the dividend paid per common unit of our operating partnership. After the end of the performance period, the number of LTIP units, both vested and unvested, that LTIP award recipients have earned, if any, are entitled to receive dividends in an amount per LTIP unit equal to dividends, both regular and special, payable per common unit of our operating partnership. Holders of LTIP units that are not subject to the attainment of performance goals are entitled to receive dividends per LTIP unit equal to 100% of the dividend paid per common unit beginning on the grant date.

ATM Programs

On March 3, 2017, the Company entered into separate equity distribution agreements with various financial institutions pursuant to which it may issue and sell shares of its common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$100.0 million, from time to time (the “2017 ATM Program”) in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be “at the market” offerings as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act.

On each of March 4, 2019 and December 20, 2019, the Company entered into separate equity distribution agreements with various financial institutions pursuant to which it may issue and sell shares of its common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$200.0 million and \$300.0 million, respectively, from time to time (the “2019 ATM Programs”) in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be “at the market” offerings as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act. The 2019 ATM Programs implemented on March 4, 2019 and December 20, 2019 are referred to as the “March 2019 ATM Program” and “December 2019 ATM Program” respectively. Under each of the 2019 ATM Programs, the Company may also enter into one or more forward transactions (each, a “forward sale transaction”) under separate master forward sale confirmations and related supplemental confirmations with each of the financial institutions and, under the December 2019 ATM Program only, Truist Bank, for the sale of shares of its common stock on a forward basis.

On June 22, 2021, the Company entered into separate equity distribution agreements with various financial institutions pursuant to which it may issue and sell shares of its common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$300.0 million from time to time (the “2021 ATM Program”) in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be “at the market” offerings as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act. Under the 2021 ATM Program, the Company may also enter into one or more forward sale transactions under separate master forward sale confirmations and related supplemental confirmations with each of the financial institutions for the sale of shares of its common stock on a forward basis.

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to issuances, including in settlement of forward sales transactions, made under each of the ATM Programs as of December 31, 2021 (amounts in thousands except share amounts):

For the Year Ended:	2017 ATM Program		March 2019 ATM Program		December 2019 ATM Program	
	Number of Shares Issued	Net Proceeds	Number of Shares Issued ⁽¹⁾	Net Proceeds ⁽¹⁾	Number of Shares Issued ⁽¹⁾	Net Proceeds ⁽¹⁾
December 31, 2019	1,765,269	\$ 31,998	4,730,927	\$ 95,159	—	\$ —
December 31, 2020	—	\$ —	4,120,992	\$ 93,774	2,875,832	\$ 66,630
December 31, 2021	—	\$ —	246,363	\$ 6,451	3,424,869	\$ 83,554

- (1) Shares issued by us, which were all issued in settlement of forward sales transactions. Additionally, as of December 31, 2021, we had entered into forward sales transactions under the December 2019 ATM Program for the sale of an additional 2,135,289 shares of our common stock that have not yet been settled. Subject to our right to elect net share settlement, we expect to physically settle the forward sales transactions by the maturity dates set forth in each applicable forward sale transaction placement notice, which dates range from January 2022 to December 2022. Assuming the forward sales transactions are physically settled in full utilizing a net weighted average initial forward sales price of \$21.97 per share, we expect to receive net proceeds of approximately \$46.9 million, after deducting offering costs, subject to adjustments in accordance with the applicable forward sale transaction. We accounted for the forward sale agreements as equity.

No sales of shares of the Company's common stock were made under the 2021 ATM Program during the year ended December 31, 2021. We have used the net proceeds received from such sales for general corporate purposes. As of December 31, 2021, we had \$300.0 million of gross sales of our common stock available under the December 2021 ATM Program, \$93.2 million of gross sales of its common stock available under the December 2019 ATM Program and no remaining availability under the 2017 ATM Program and March 2019 ATM Program.

Contribution of Property for Common Units

On May 20, 2021, the Company acquired NWS – Kansas City for which it paid, as partial consideration, 975,452 common units. The issuance of the common units was effected in reliance upon an exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) under the Securities Act.

On March 26, 2020, the Company acquired FBI / DEA – El Paso for which it paid, as partial consideration, 870,730 common units. The issuance of the common units was effected in reliance upon an exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) under the Securities Act.

10. Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings or loss per share of common stock ("EPS") is calculated by dividing net income or loss attributable to common stockholders by the weighted average shares of common stock outstanding for the periods presented. Diluted EPS is computed after adjusting the basic EPS computation for the effect of dilutive common equivalent shares outstanding during the periods presented. Unvested restricted shares of common stock and unvested LTIP units are considered participating securities which require the use of the two-class method for the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share. The following table sets forth the computation of the Company's basic and diluted earnings per share of common stock for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 (dollars in thousands, except per share amounts):

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Numerator			
Net income	\$ 33,957	\$ 13,528	\$ 8,224
Less: Non-controlling interest in Operating Partnership	(3,899)	(1,567)	(1,017)
Net income available to Easterly Government Properties, Inc.	30,058	11,961	7,207
Less: Dividends on participating securities	(470)	(289)	(119)
Net income available to common stockholders	\$ 29,588	\$ 11,672	\$ 7,088
Denominator for basic EPS	84,043,012	78,219,491	68,769,526
Dilutive effect of share-based compensation awards	52,500	55,567	22,855
Dilutive effect of LTIP units (1)	434,631	507,050	416,585
Dilutive effect of shares issuable under forward sales agreements (2)	89,247	9,345	—
Denominator for diluted EPS	84,619,390	78,791,453	69,208,966
Basic EPS	\$ 0.35	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.10
Diluted EPS	\$ 0.35	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.10

- (1) During the years ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, there were approximately 116,595 and 74,481 unvested performance-based LTIP units, respectively, that were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share because to do so would have been antidilutive for the period.
- (2) During the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, there were approximately 326,000 and 2,397,232 shares, respectively, of underlying unsettled forward sales transactions that were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share because to do so would have been antidilutive for the period.

11. Leases

Lessor

The Company leases commercial space to the U.S. Government through the GSA or other federal agencies or nongovernmental tenants. These leases may contain extension options that are predominately at the sole discretion of the tenant. Certain of our leases contain a “soft-term” period of the lease, meaning that the U.S. Government tenant agency has the right to terminate the lease prior to its stated lease end date. While certain of our leases are contractually subject to early termination, we do not believe that our tenant agencies are likely to terminate these leases early given the build-to-suit features at the properties subject to the leases, the weighted average age of these properties based on the date the property was built or renovated-to-suit, where applicable (approximately 16.4 years as of December 31, 2021), the mission-critical focus of the properties subject to the leases and the current level of operations at such properties. Certain lease agreements include variable lease payments that, in the future, will vary based on changes in inflationary measures, real estate tax rates, usage, or share of expenditures of the leased premises.

On September 25, 2020, the FDA – Lenexa development project was substantially completed and a 20-year lease commenced with the GSA for the beneficial use of the FDA. Upon completion and their acceptance of work, the U.S. Government was obligated to pay a \$41.7 million lump sum reimbursement to the Company for landlord improvements in excess of the U.S. Government’s tenant improvement allowance. The Company recorded the payment as Deferred revenue on the Consolidated Balance Sheet and began amortizing the amount over the life of the lease through Rental income.

On August 27, 2019, the FDA – Alameda development project was substantially completed and a 20-year non-cancelable lease commenced with the GSA for the beneficial use of the FDA. Upon completion and their acceptance of work, the U.S. Government paid a \$52.5 million lump sum reimbursement to the Company for landlord improvements in excess of the U.S. Government’s tenant improvement allowance. The Company recorded the payment as Deferred revenue on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and began amortizing the amount over the life of the lease through Rental income.

The following table summarizes the maturity of fixed lease payments under the Company’s leases as of December 31, 2021 (dollars in thousands):

	Payments due by period						
	Total	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	Thereafter
Fixed lease payments	\$ 2,036,279	224,210	210,077	193,551	180,978	172,450	1,055,013

The following is a summary of property rental revenue from our non-cancellable leases (dollars in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Fixed	\$ 248,399	\$ 221,305	\$ 192,595
Variable	18,990	16,826	15,949
Property rental revenue	267,389	238,131	208,544

Information about our leases for our development property as of December 31, 2021 is set forth in the table below:

Property Name	Location	Tenant	Property Type (1)	Lease Term	Estimated Leased Square Feet
FDA - Atlanta	Atlanta, GA	Food and Drug Administration	L	20-year	162,000
Total					162,000

(1) L=Laboratory

Lessee

In August 2020, we entered into a lease agreement for office space in Washington, D.C. to replace our previous sublease that commenced March 2016 and was terminated in March 2021. This new lease commenced in March 2021 and expires in August 2026. We also lease office space in San Diego, CA under an operating lease that commenced in February 2015 and expires in April 2022.

The commenced leases include variable lease payments that, in the future, will vary based on changes in real estate tax rates, usage, or share of expenditures of the leased premises. The Company has elected not to separate lease and non-lease components for its corporate office leases.

As of December 31, 2021, the unamortized balances associated with the Company's right-of-use operating lease asset and operating lease liability were \$1.5 million and \$1.6 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2020, the unamortized balance associated with the Company's right-of-use operating lease asset and operating lease liability for the Company's two commenced office leases was \$0.4 million. The Company's right-of-use operating lease asset and operating lease liability were included in "Prepaid expenses and other assets" and "Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities" on the Consolidated Balance Sheet, respectively as of December 31, 2021, and 2020. The Company used its incremental borrowing rate, which was arrived at utilizing prevailing market rates and the spread on our revolving credit facility, in order to determine the net present value of the minimum lease payments.

The following table provides quantitative information for the Company's commenced operating leases for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Cash flows from operating lease costs	\$ 421	\$ 458	\$ 461
Other Information			
Weighted average remaining lease term (in years)	4.51	1.01	1.91
Weighted average discount rate	2.36%	3.83%	3.84%

In addition, the maturity of future minimum lease payments under the Company's commenced corporate office leases as of December 31, 2021 is summarized in the table below (dollars in thousands):

Year ending December 31,	Payments due by period
2022	278
2023	277
2024	446
2025	456
2026	309
Thereafter	—
Total future minimum lease payments	\$ 1,766
Imputed interest	(135)
Total	\$ 1,631

12. Revenue

The table below sets forth revenue from tenant construction projects disaggregated by tenant agency for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019 (dollars in thousands).

Tenant	For the year ended December 31,	For the year ended December 31,	For the year ended December 31,
	2021	2020	2019
Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI")	\$ 2,384	\$ 2,040	\$ 4,021
Department of Veteran Affairs ("VA")	1,660	1,135	1,528
U.S. Joint Staff Command ("JSC")	520	89	—
Internal Revenue Service ("IRS")	207	77	18
Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA")	204	572	30
U.S. Coast Guard ("USCG")	98	—	22
Department of Energy ("DOE")	95	—	—
Food and Drug Administration ("FDA")	93	266	5,104
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services ("USCIS")	91	—	158
Bureau of the Fiscal Service ("BFS")	59	34	46
Immigration and Customs Enforcement ("ICE")	57	144	53
Department of Transportation ("DOT")	49	8	137
National Park Service ("NPS")	41	116	—
Drug Enforcement Administration ("DEA")	40	—	127
General Services Administration - Other	25	25	1
Military Entrance Processing Command ("MEPCOM")	18	68	—
Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA")	15	422	136
The Judiciary of the U.S. Government ("JUD")	11	12	40
Health Resources and Services Administration ("HRSA")	3	—	—
Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA")	1	—	—
Bonneville Power Administration ("BPA")	—	—	1
Customs and Border Protection ("CBP")	—	23	23
Department of Labor ("DOL")	—	—	26
Patent and Trademark Office ("PTO")	—	8	—
Small Business Administration ("SBA")	—	—	68
Social Security Administration ("SSA")	—	19	146
U.S. Forest Service ("USFS")	—	—	16
	<u>\$ 5,671</u>	<u>\$ 5,058</u>	<u>\$ 11,701</u>

The balance in Accounts receivable related to tenant construction projects and the associated project management income was \$5.0 million and \$3.0 million, as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The duration of the majority of tenant construction project reimbursement arrangements are less than a year and payment is typically due once a project is complete and work has been accepted by the tenant. There were no projects ongoing as of December 31, 2021 or as of December 31, 2020 with a duration of greater than one year.

During the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019, the Company also recognized \$0.4 million, \$0.6 million, and \$1.0 million, respectively, in parking garage income generated from the operations of a parking garages situated on both the Various GSA – Buffalo property and on the Various GSA - Portland property. The monthly and transient daily parking revenue falls within the scope of Revenue from Contracts with Customers ("ASC 606") and is accounted for at the point in time when control of the goods or services transfers to the customer and the Company's performance obligation is satisfied. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, there was less than \$0.1 million in Accounts receivable attributable to parking garage income.

During the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 the Company recognized \$1.1 million and \$0.7 million in income, respectively for providing COVID-19 related cleaning services to certain tenants. The income falls within the scope of ASC 606 and is recognized over time as the performance obligation is satisfied. The balance in Accounts receivable related to these services was \$0.1 million and \$0.3 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

There were no contract assets or liabilities as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

13. Commitments and Contingencies

a) Environmental

As an owner of real estate, the Company is subject to various environmental laws of federal, state, and local governments. The Company's compliance with existing laws has not had a material adverse effect on its financial condition and results of operations, and the Company does not believe it will have a material adverse effect in the future. However, the Company cannot predict the impact of unforeseen environmental contingencies or new or changed laws or regulations on its current properties or on properties that the Company may acquire.

b) Tax Protection Agreements

Concurrent with the completion of our initial public offering and the related formation transactions, the Company also entered into a tax protection agreement with Michael P. Ibe, a director and our Vice Chairman and Executive Vice President — Development and Acquisitions, under which we agreed to indemnify Mr. Ibe for any taxes incurred as a result of a taxable sale of the properties contributed by certain entities beneficially owned by Mr. Ibe in the formation transactions for a period of eight years after the closing of the initial public offering and the formation transactions. The Company also agreed in the tax protection agreement with Mr. Ibe to use the “traditional method” of making allocations under Section 704(c) of the Code for the eight-year period.

On October 21, 2015, the Company entered into a second tax protection agreement with Mr. Ibe, under which the Company agreed to indemnify Mr. Ibe for any taxes incurred as a result of a taxable sale of the DEA – Pleasanton property for a period of eight years after the closing of the acquisition and to offer Mr. Ibe and certain affiliates of Mr. Ibe the opportunity to guarantee, in the aggregate, up to approximately \$15.7 million of indebtedness of the Operating Partnership for two years following the contribution of the DEA – Pleasanton property and up to approximately \$7.2 million of indebtedness thereafter until the eighth anniversary of the closing of the acquisition, subject to certain conditions. The Company also agreed in the tax protection agreement with Mr. Ibe to use the “traditional method” of making allocations under Section 704(c) of the Code for the eight-year period.

In connection with our acquisition of a property in 2017, we entered into a tax protection agreement, under which we agreed to indemnify the contributor for any taxes incurred as a result of a taxable sale of such property for a period of two years. The Company also agreed in the tax protection agreement with the contributor to use the “traditional method” of making allocations under Section 704(c) of the Code for the two-year period. As of December 31, 2019, the applicable tax protection period had expired without a taxable disposition of the property.

In connection with our acquisitions of certain properties in 2018, 2020 and 2021 we entered into a tax protection agreement, under which we agreed to indemnify the contributor for any taxes incurred as a result of a taxable sale of such property for a period of four years. The Company also agreed in the tax protection agreement with the contributor to use the “traditional method” of making allocations under Section 704(c) of the Code for the four-year period.

Letters of Credit

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company had \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million of standby letters of credit, respectively. There were no draws against these letters of credit during the years ended December 31, 2021 or 2020.

14. Concentration Risk

Concentrations of credit risk arise for the Company when multiple tenants of the Company are engaged in similar business activities, are located in the same geographic region or have similar economic features that impact in a similar manner their ability to meet contractual obligations, including those to the Company. The Company regularly monitors its tenant base to assess potential concentrations of credit risk.

As stated in Note 1 above, the Company leases commercial space to the U.S. Government or nongovernmental tenants. At December 31, 2021, the U.S. Government accounted for 96.0% of our total leased square feet and non-governmental tenants accounted for the remaining 4.0% of our total leased square feet. At December 31, 2020, the U.S. Government accounted for 96.4% of our leased square feet and non-governmental tenants accounted for the remaining 3.6% of our total leased square feet.

At December 31, 2021, 17 of our 89 wholly-owned and unconsolidated operating properties were located in California, accounting for approximately 15.5% of our total leased square feet. At December 31, 2020, 18 of our 79 operating properties were located in California, accounting for approximately 18.5% of our total leased square feet. To the extent that weak economic or real estate conditions or natural disasters affect California, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be negatively impacted.

15. Related Parties

The Company has reimbursement arrangements with entities controlled by our Chairman and Vice Chairman, which provide for reimbursement of costs paid on our behalf, or those we pay on their behalf. For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, the Company was responsible for reimbursing costs of \$0.3 million, \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million and received reimbursement for costs of less than \$0.1 million, \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million, respectively.

The Company provides asset management services to properties owned by our Unconsolidated real estate venture. For the year ended December 31, 2021, we recognized Asset management fees of \$0.1 million and reimbursement for certain costs that we paid on their behalf of \$0.5 million.

As of December 31, 2021, and 2020, Accounts receivable from related parties was \$0.7 million and less than \$0.1 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2021, and 2020, Accounts Payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities included less than \$0.1 million owed to related parties.

16. Subsequent Events

For its consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2021, the Company evaluated subsequent events as of the filing date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and noted the following significant events:

On January 3, 2022, the Company granted an aggregate of 238,695 performance-based LTIP units to members of management pursuant to the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan, consisting of (i) 158,535 LTIP units that are subject to the Company achieving certain total shareholder return performance thresholds (on both an absolute and relative basis) and (ii) 80,160 LTIP units that are subject to the Company achieving certain operational performance hurdles, in each case through a performance period ending on December 31, 2024. The performance-based LTIP units will vest to the extent earned following the end of the performance period on December 31, 2024. On January 3, 2022, the Company also granted an aggregate of 110,906 service-based LTIP units to members of management pursuant to the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan, which will vest on December 31, 2024. The LTIP units are subject to the grantee's continued employment and the other terms of the awards.

On January 20, 2022, the Company through our JV, issued 125 Series A Preferred Units ("preferred units") which resulted in net proceeds of \$0.1 million. Holders of the preferred units are entitled to receive, when declared, cumulative preferential cash distributions.

Subsequent to December 31, 2021, the Company entered into forward sales transactions under the December 2019 ATM Program for the sale of an additional 250,000 shares of its common stock that have not yet been settled. Subject to its right to elect net share settlement, the Company expects to physically settle the forward sales transactions no later than January 2023. Assuming the forward sales transactions are physically settled in full utilizing a net weighted average initial forward sales price of \$23.24 per share, the Company expects to receive net proceeds of approximately \$5.8 million, after deducting offering costs, subject to adjustments in accordance with the applicable forward sale transaction.

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.
Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation
December 31, 2021
(Amounts in thousands)

Location	Type(1)	Initial Cost to Company				Cost amount carried at Close of Period				Accumulated Depreciation(5)	Original Construction Date(s) (Unaudited)	Date Acquired
		Encumbrances(2)	Land	Buildings and Improvements	Costs Capitalized Subsequent to Acquisition(3)	Land	Buildings and Improvements	Total(4)				
Aberdeen, MS	C/O	\$ —	\$ 1,147	\$ 14,044	\$ 148	\$ 1,147	\$ 14,192	\$ 15,339	\$ 2,433	2005	6/17/2015	
Alameda, CA	L	—	5,438	4,312	70,306	5,438	74,618	80,056	4,371	2019	8/1/2016	
Albany, NY	O	—	1,801	11,544	314	1,801	11,858	13,659	2,134	2004	2/11/2015	
Albany, NY	O	—	1,412	17,128	2,244	1,412	19,372	20,784	2,327	1998	11/22/2016	
Albuquerque, NM	O	—	3,062	28,201	126	3,062	28,327	31,389	5,312	2011	2/17/2016	
Albuquerque, NM	O	—	2,905	23,804	797	2,905	24,601	27,506	5,195	2006	2/11/2015	
Albuquerque, NM	O	15,385	2,345	28,611	507	2,345	29,118	31,463	6,862	2011	2/11/2015	
Aurora, CO	O	—	1,785	9,450	289	1,785	9,739	11,524	873	1998	1/7/2020	
Arlington, VA	O	—	14,350	44,442	1,350	14,350	45,792	60,142	11,047	2009	2/11/2015	
Bakersfield, CA	O	—	438	2,253	73	438	2,326	2,764	211	2000	10/16/2018	
Baton Rouge, LA	OC	—	344	5,241	100	344	5,341	5,685	432	2004	10/16/2018	
Baton Rouge, LA	O	—	565	8,733	—	565	8,733	9,298	262	1981 / 2020	12/1/2020	
Billings, MT	O/W	—	1,722	42,708	451	1,722	43,159	44,881	1,262	2013	12/23/2020	
Birmingham, AL	O	—	408	10,853	116	408	10,969	11,377	1,798	2005	7/1/2016	
Birmingham, AL	O	—	755	22,537	865	755	23,402	24,157	3,444	2005	7/1/2016	
Birmingham, AL	O	—	1,410	17,276	25	1,410	17,301	18,711	1,784	2014	11/9/2018	
Brownsburg, IN	OC	—	1,774	26,300	—	1,774	26,300	28,074	110	2021	11/1/2021	
Buffalo, NY	O	—	246	80,913	1,732	246	82,645	82,891	10,789	2004	9/13/2018	
Charleston, SC	C/O	—	1,325	21,189	377	1,325	21,566	22,891	1,733	1999	10/16/2018	
Charleston, WV	O	—	551	13,732	1,251	551	14,983	15,534	1,516	1959 / 2000	9/13/2018	
Chico, CA	OC	—	5,183	24,405	12	5,183	24,417	29,600	1,019	2019	4/30/2020	
Clarksburg, WV	O	—	108	13,421	1,143	108	14,564	14,672	1,263	1999	9/13/2018	
Cleveland, OH	O	—	563	18,559	—	563	18,559	19,122	281	1981 / 2021	7/22/2021	
College Park, MD	L	—	4,927	28,037	1,724	4,927	29,761	34,688	2,298	2004	1/31/2019	
Dallas, TX	O	—	1,005	14,546	563	1,005	15,109	16,114	3,234	2001	2/11/2015	
Dallas, TX	L	—	2,753	23,848	1,564	2,753	25,412	28,165	3,781	2001	12/1/2015	
Dallas, TX	O	—	740	8,191	565	740	8,756	9,496	843	2005	9/13/2018	
Del Rio, TX	C/O	—	210	30,676	702	210	31,378	31,588	6,301	1992 / 2004	2/11/2015	
Des Plaines, IL	O	—	1,742	9,325	302	1,742	9,627	11,369	1,028	1971 / 1999	9/13/2018	
El Centro, CA	C/O	—	1,084	20,765	1,092	1,084	21,857	22,941	4,413	2004	2/11/2015	
El Paso, TX	O/W	—	2,430	33,649	1,206	2,430	34,855	37,285	1,541	1998 -2005	3/26/2020	
Fresno, CA	O	—	1,499	68,309	5,358	1,499	73,667	75,166	13,184	2003	2/11/2015	
Golden, CO	O/W	8,826	4,080	8,933	256	4,080	9,189	13,269	1,251	1996 / 2011	5/24/2018	
Jackson, TN	C/O	—	332	24,324	301	332	24,625	24,957	630	1998	12/24/2020	
Jacksonville, FL	O	6,841	2,532	16,621	102	2,532	16,723	19,255	3,918	2010	2/11/2015	
Kansas City, KS	L	—	828	33,035	806	828	33,841	34,669	5,089	2003	7/1/2016	
Kansas City, MO	O	—	645	24,431	—	645	24,431	25,076	502	1998 / 2020	5/20/2021	
Knoxville, TN	O	—	2,840	25,775	114	2,840	25,889	28,729	860	2010	3/17/2021	

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.
Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation
December 31, 2021
(Amounts in thousands)

Location	Type(1)	Encumbrances(2)	Initial Cost to Company		Costs Capitalized Subsequent to Acquisition(3)	Cost amount carried at Close of Period			Accumulated Depreciation(5)	Original Construction Date(s) (Unaudited)	Date Acquired
			Land	Buildings and Improvements		Land	Buildings and Improvements	Total(4)			
Lakewood, CO	O	—	1,377	18,204	1,124	1,377	19,328	20,705	3,579	1999	4/1/2015
Lakewood, CO	O	—	1,521	32,865	750	1,521	33,615	35,136	7,378	2004	2/11/2015
Lees Summit, MO	O	53,650	2,974	90,858	207	2,974	91,065	94,039	523	1969 / 1999	10/14/2021
Lenexa, KS	O	—	4,367	42,692	300	4,367	42,992	47,359	3,624	2007 / 2012	8/22/2019
Lenexa, KS	L	—	649	3,449	62,337	649	65,786	66,435	2,083	2020	5/27/2017
Lincoln, NE	O	—	2,310	26,328	1,184	2,310	27,512	29,822	5,716	2005	11/12/2015
Little Rock, AR	O	—	2,278	19,318	386	2,278	19,704	21,982	4,258	2001	2/11/2015
Loma Linda, CA	OC	126,299	12,476	177,357	243	12,476	177,600	190,076	20,367	2016	6/1/2017
Louisville, KY	O	—	1,005	5,473	—	1,005	5,473	6,478	118	2011	3/17/2021
Louisville, KY	O	—	1,015	21,885	20	1,015	21,905	22,920	493	2011	3/17/2021
Lubbock, TX	W/D	—	541	972	—	541	972	1,513	228	2013	2/11/2015
Martinsburg, WV	O	—	1,700	13,294	220	1,700	13,514	15,214	2,747	2007	2/11/2015
Mobile, AL	O	—	2,045	20,400	752	2,045	21,152	23,197	648	2001	9/18/2020
Mobile, AL	OC	—	6,311	31,030	—	6,311	31,030	37,341	1,353	2018	4/3/2020
New Orleans, LA	O	—	664	24,471	396	664	24,867	25,531	1,644	1999 / 2006	5/9/2019
North Charleston, SC	O	14,974	963	34,987	737	963	35,724	36,687	6,842	1994 / 2012	2/11/2015
North Charleston, SC	W	—	918	14,033	—	918	14,033	14,951	407	2020	11/3/2020
Omaha, NE	O	—	4,635	41,319	1,133	4,635	42,452	47,087	9,990	2009	2/11/2015
Omaha, NE	O	—	1,517	14,156	372	1,517	14,528	16,045	2,588	2004	5/19/2016
Orange, CT	OC	—	3,098	23,613	—	3,098	23,613	26,711	1,246	2019	11/21/2019
Parkersburg, WV	O	—	365	52,200	537	365	52,737	53,102	5,202	2004 / 2006	9/13/2018
Pittsburgh, PA	O	—	384	24,877	2,658	384	27,535	27,919	2,237	2001	9/13/2018
Pittsburgh, PA	O	—	200	5,339	113	200	5,452	5,652	514	2004	9/13/2018
Pleasanton, CA	L	15,669	5,765	20,859	155	5,765	21,014	26,779	3,262	2015	10/21/2015
Portland, OR	O	—	4,913	75,794	1,427	4,913	77,221	82,134	6,493	2002	1/31/2019
Richmond, VA	O	—	3,041	23,931	1,830	3,041	25,761	28,802	4,494	2001	12/7/2015
Riverside, CA	O	—	1,983	6,755	650	1,983	7,405	9,388	1,452	1997	2/11/2015
Sacramento, CA	O	—	1,434	9,369	2,321	1,434	11,690	13,124	2,091	2002	2/11/2015
Salt Lake City, UT	O	—	2,049	79,955	380	2,049	80,335	82,384	9,773	2012	9/28/2017
San Antonio, TX	O	—	3,745	49,153	1,670	3,745	50,823	54,568	10,807	2007	2/11/2015
San Diego, CA	W	—	3,060	510	914	3,060	1,424	4,484	411	1999	2/11/2015
San Diego, CA	O	—	2,252	12,280	326	2,252	12,606	14,858	2,485	2001	9/11/2015
San Diego, CA	O	—	773	2,481	1,016	773	3,497	4,270	585	2003	2/11/2015
San Jose, CA	OC	—	10,419	52,750	6	10,419	52,756	63,175	4,580	2018	7/11/2018
Sandy, UT	L	—	2,361	31,574	126	2,361	31,700	34,061	4,442	2003	2/3/2017
Santa Ana, CA	O	—	6,413	8,635	684	6,413	9,319	15,732	2,116	2004	2/11/2015
Savannah, GA	L	10,777	3,220	10,687	380	3,220	11,067	14,287	2,161	2013	2/11/2015
South Bend, IN	C/O	—	514	6,590	352	514	6,942	7,456	972	1996 / 2011	12/23/2016
South Bend, IN	OC	—	3,954	38,503	32	3,954	38,535	42,489	3,977	2017	11/16/2017
Springfield, MO	O	—	118	16,629	9	118	16,638	16,756	288	2002	4/22/2021

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.
Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation
December 31, 2021
(Amounts in thousands)

Location	Type(1)	Encumbrances(2)	Initial Cost to Company			Costs Capitalized Subsequent to Acquisition(3)	Cost amount carried at Close of Period			Accumulated Depreciation(5)	Original Construction Date(s) (Unaudited)	Date Acquired
			Land	Buildings and Improvements			Land	Buildings and Improvements	Total(4)			
Sterling, VA	L	—	2,556	21,817		1,307	2,556	23,124	25,680	1,602	2001	1/31/2019
Suffolk, VA	O	—	7,141	61,577		4,107	7,141	65,684	72,825	4,341	1993 / 2004	5/8/2019
Sunburst, MT	O	—	2,192	9,423		425	2,192	9,848	12,040	1,992	2008	2/11/2015
Tracy, CA	W	—	2,678	548		29,641	2,678	30,189	32,867	2,404	2018	10/4/2017
Tustin, CA	O	—	8,532	24,279		284	8,532	24,563	33,095	1,722	1979 / 2019	10/22/2019
Upper Marlboro, MD	L	—	5,054	18,301		265	5,054	18,566	23,620	1,466	2002	11/15/2018
Vista, CA	L	—	3,998	24,053		1,386	3,998	25,439	29,437	4,345	2002	2/11/2015
Various	Various	—	4,076	15,691		12,299	4,076	27,990	32,066	—	N/A	Various
		<u>\$ 252,421</u>	<u>\$ 222,838</u>	<u>\$ 2,221,385</u>		<u>\$ 232,342</u>	<u>\$ 222,838</u>	<u>\$ 2,453,727</u>	<u>\$ 2,676,565</u>	<u>\$ 277,377</u>		

- (1) OC=Outpatient Clinic; O=Office; C=Courthouse; L=Laboratory; W=Warehouse; D=Distribution; M=Manufacturing.
(2) Includes the unamortized balance of the fair value adjustments.
(3) Includes write-offs of acquired tenant improvements upon the tenant vacating the space.
(4) Excludes value of real estate intangibles.
(5) Depreciation of real estate property is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated lives of our assets range from 5 to 40 years or to the term of the underlying lease.

The aggregate cost and accumulated depreciation for tax purposes was approximately \$2,645.1 million and \$331.7 million, respectively.

Analysis of the carrying amount of real estate properties and accumulated depreciation:

	Real Estate Properties	Accumulated Depreciation
Balance at December 31, 2018	1,732,446	105,829
Additions	426,516	51,132
Dispositions	(14,167)	(892)
Balance at December 31, 2019	2,144,795	156,069
Additions	285,882	58,437
Dispositions	(8,803)	(1,293)
Balance at December 31, 2020	2,421,874	213,213
Additions	261,347	65,015
Dispositions	(6,656)	(851)
Balance at December 31, 2021	2,676,565	277,377

**Description of the Registrant’s Securities Registered Pursuant
to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended**

The common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (“Common Stock”), of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. (“Easterly,” “we,” “us,” or “our”) is registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”). The following description sets forth certain general terms and provisions of our Common Stock. These descriptions are in all respects subject to and qualified in their entirety by, and should be read in conjunction with, the applicable provisions of our Articles of Amendment and Restatement (our “Articles”) and our Amended and Restated Bylaws, as amended (our “Bylaws”), each of which is incorporated herein by reference and copies of which are incorporated by reference as exhibits to our most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the applicable provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law (the “MGCL”).

Common Stock

All of the shares of our Common Stock, when issued, will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and all of the shares of our Common Stock have equal rights as to earnings, assets, dividends and voting.

Dividend Rights

Subject to the preferential rights of holders of any other class or series of our stock, holders of shares of our Common Stock are entitled to receive dividends and other distributions on such shares if, as and when authorized by our board of directors and declared by us out of assets legally available therefor.

Voting Rights

Except as may otherwise be specified in the terms of any class or series of our Common Stock, each outstanding share of our Common Stock entitles the holder to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders, including the election of directors, and, except as may be provided with respect to any other class or series of stock, the holders of shares of our Common Stock will possess the exclusive voting power.

See the sections entitled “Material Provisions of Maryland Law and our Articles and Bylaws—Annual Elections” and “Material Provisions of Maryland Law and our Articles and Bylaws—Supermajority Vote for Extraordinary Corporate Actions” for more information.

Distributions on Liquidation

In the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, each share of our Common Stock would be entitled to share ratably in all of our assets that are legally available for distribution after payment of or adequate provision for all of our known debts and other liabilities and subject to any preferential rights of holders of preferred stock, if any preferred stock is outstanding at such time, and restrictions on the transfer and ownership of our stock contained in our Articles.

Other Rights

Holders of shares of our Common Stock generally have no preemptive, appraisal, preferential exchange, conversion, sinking fund or redemption rights. Our Common Stock is freely transferable, except where its transfer is restricted by federal and state securities laws, by contract or by the restrictions in our Articles.

Listing

Our Common Stock is listed on the NYSE under the symbol “DEA.”

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The transfer agent and registrar for the shares of our Common Stock is Computershare Trust Company, N.A.

Relationship to Preferred Stock

Our board of directors may authorize the issuance of up to 50,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share (“Preferred Stock”), from time to time, in one or more classes or series. Our Articles authorize our board of directors to classify any unissued shares of Preferred Stock and to reclassify any previously classified but unissued shares of our Common Stock or Preferred Stock into one or more classes or series of Preferred Stock. Prior to the issuance of shares of each class or series, our board of directors is required by the MGCL and our Articles to set, subject to the provisions of our Articles regarding the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock, the terms, the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications and terms or conditions of redemption of each such class or series.

See the sections entitled “Certain Provisions of Maryland Law and our Articles and Bylaws—Power to Reclassify our Unissued Shares of Stock” and “Certain Provisions of Maryland Law and our Articles and Bylaws—Power to Increase or Decrease Authorized Shares of Common Stock and Issue Additional Shares of Common and Preferred Stock” for more information.

Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer

In order for us to qualify as a real estate investment trust (“REIT”) under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), our stock must be beneficially owned by 100 or more persons during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year (other than the first year for which an election to be a REIT has been made). Also, not more than 50% of the value of the outstanding shares of our stock (after taking into account certain options to acquire shares of stock) may be owned, directly or indirectly or through application of certain attribution rules by five or fewer “individuals” (as defined in the Code to include certain entities, such as private foundations) at any time during the last half of a taxable year (other than the first taxable year for which an election to be a REIT has been made), such test being referred to as the 5/50 test. In addition, if 50% or more of our stock is owned by persons owning 50% or more of another REIT, we could be treated as the successor of that REIT and our REIT status for a certain period would depend on that REIT qualifying as a REIT.

Our Articles contain restrictions on the ownership and transfer of our stock that are intended to assist us in complying with the REIT ownership requirements and in continuing to qualify as a REIT and to prevent us from being treated as a successor of certain entities included in the fund structure of private investment funds that contributed assets in our initial public offering. The relevant sections of our Articles provide that no person or entity may actually own or be deemed to own by virtue of the applicable constructive ownership provisions, more than 7.1% (in value or in number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of the outstanding shares of each class or series of our stock, or 7.1% in value of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of all classes and series of our stock, in each case excluding any shares of our stock that are not treated as outstanding for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Subject to the exceptions described below, our Articles further prohibit any person or entity from actually or constructively owning shares in excess of these limits. We refer to each of these restrictions as an “ownership limit” and collectively as the “ownership limits.” A person or entity that would have acquired actual, beneficial or constructive ownership of our stock but for the application of the ownership limits or any of the other restrictions on ownership and

transfer of our stock discussed below, and, if appropriate in the context, any person or entity that would have been the record owner of such shares, is referred to as a “prohibited owner.”

The applicable constructive ownership rules under the Code are complex and, for instance, may cause stock owned actually or constructively by a group of related individuals and/or entities to be treated as owned constructively by one individual or entity. As a result, the acquisition of less than 7.1% in value of our outstanding stock or less than 7.1% in the value or number of any class or series of our stock (or the acquisition of an interest in an entity that owns, actually or constructively, our stock) by an individual or entity could nevertheless cause that individual or entity, or another individual or entity, to own, constructively or beneficially, in excess of the ownership limits.

Our Articles provide that our board of directors may, prospectively or retroactively, waive the ownership limit with respect to a particular stockholder. In granting such waiver, our board of directors may also require the stockholder receiving such waiver to make certain representations, warranties and covenants related to our ability to qualify as a REIT. As a condition of such waiver, our board of directors may require an opinion of counsel or Internal Revenue Service ruling, in either case in form and substance satisfactory to our board of directors, in its sole and absolute discretion, in order to determine or ensure our status as a REIT and such representations and undertakings as are reasonably necessary to make the determinations above. Our board of directors may impose such conditions or restrictions as it deems appropriate in connection with such an exception.

Our Articles further prohibit:

- any person from owning shares of our stock to the extent such ownership would result in our failing to qualify as a REIT;
- any person from transferring shares of our stock if such transfer would result in shares of our stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons (determined without reference to any rules of attribution); and
- any person from owning shares of our stock to the extent such ownership would result in the beneficial owners of 50% or more of certain entities included in the fund structure of private investment funds that contributed assets in our initial public offering from owning 50% or more of our capital stock, applying certain attribution of ownership rules.

Any person who acquires or attempts or intends to acquire beneficial or constructive ownership of shares of our stock that will or may violate the ownership limitation provisions or any of the other restrictions on ownership or transfer of our stock described above must give written notice immediately to us or, in the case of a proposed or attempted transaction, provide us at least 15 days’ prior written notice and provide us with such other information as we may request in order to determine the effect of such transfer on our qualification as a REIT.

The ownership limitation provisions and other restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock described above will not apply if our board of directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests to continue to qualify as a REIT or that compliance with any such restriction or limitation is no longer required for REIT qualification.

Pursuant to our Articles, if any purported transfer of our stock or any other event otherwise would result in any person violating the ownership restrictions in our Articles, then that number of shares causing the violation (rounded up to the nearest whole share) will be automatically transferred to, and held by, a trust for the exclusive benefit of one or more charitable organizations selected by us. The prohibited owner will have no rights in shares of our stock held by the trustee. The automatic transfer will be effective as of the

close of business on the business day prior to the date of the purported transfer or other event that results in the transfer to the trust. Any dividend or other distribution paid to the prohibited owner, prior to our discovery that the shares had been automatically transferred to a trust as described above, must be repaid to the trustee upon demand for distribution to the beneficiary of the trust. If the transfer to the trust as described above is not automatically effective, for any reason, to prevent violation of the applicable ownership limit or our failing to qualify as a REIT, then our Articles provide that the transfer of shares resulting in such violation will be void. If any transfer of our stock would result in shares of our stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons (determined without reference to any rules of attribution), then any such purported transfer will be automatically void and of no force or effect and the intended transferee will acquire no rights in the shares.

The trustee must sell the shares to a person or entity designated by the trustee who could own the shares without violating the ownership limits or any of the other restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock; provided that the right of the trustee to sell the shares will be subject to the rights of any person or entity to purchase such shares from the trust that we establish by an agreement entered into prior to the date the shares are transferred to the trust. Upon such sale, the trustee must distribute to the prohibited owner an amount equal to the lesser of: (a) the fair market value of such shares on the day of the transfer or other event that resulted in the transfer of such shares to the trust and (b) the sales proceeds (net of commissions and other expenses of sale) received by the trustee for the shares. The trustee may reduce the amount payable to the prohibited owner by the amount of any dividends or other distributions paid to the prohibited owner and owed by the prohibited owner before our discovery that the shares had been transferred to the trust and that is owed by the prohibited owner to the trustee. Any net sales proceeds in excess of the amount payable to the prohibited owner will be immediately paid to the charitable beneficiary, together with any dividends or other distributions thereon. In addition, if prior to discovery by us that shares of our stock have been transferred to the trust, such shares of stock are sold by a prohibited owner, then such shares shall be deemed to have been sold on behalf of the trust and, to the extent that the prohibited owner received an amount for or in respect of such shares that exceeds the amount that such prohibited owner was entitled to receive, such excess amount shall be paid to the trustee upon demand. The prohibited owner has no rights in the shares held by the trustee.

The trustee will be designated by us and will be unaffiliated with us and with any prohibited owner. Prior to the sale of any shares by the trust, the trustee will receive, in trust for the charitable beneficiary, all dividends and other distributions paid by us with respect to such shares and may also exercise all voting rights with respect to such shares for the exclusive benefit of the charitable beneficiary.

Subject to Maryland law, effective as of the date that the shares have been transferred to the trust, the trustee shall have the authority, at the trustee's sole discretion:

- to rescind as void any vote cast by a prohibited owner prior to our discovery that the shares have been transferred to the trust; and
- to recast the vote in accordance with the desires of the trustee acting for the benefit of the beneficiary of the trust.

However, if we have already taken irreversible corporate action, then the trustee may not rescind and recast the vote.

If our board of directors determines in good faith that a proposed transfer or other event has taken place that would violate the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock set forth in our Articles, our board of directors will take such action as it deems advisable in its sole discretion to refuse to give effect to or to prevent such transfer, including, but not limited to, causing us to redeem shares of stock, refusing to give effect to the transfer on our books or instituting proceedings to enjoin the transfer.

Following the end of each REIT taxable year, every owner of 5% or more (or such lower percentage as required by the Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder) of the outstanding shares of any class or series of our stock, within 30 days after the end of each taxable year, must give written notice to us stating the name and address of such owner, the number of shares of each class and series of our stock that the owner beneficially owns and a description of the manner in which the shares are held. Each such owner also must provide us with any additional information that we request in order to determine the effect, if any, of the person's actual or beneficial ownership on our qualification as a REIT and to ensure compliance with the ownership limitation provisions. In addition, any person or entity that is an actual owner, beneficial owner or constructive owner of shares of our stock and any person or entity (including the stockholder of record) who is holding shares of our stock for an actual owner, beneficial owner or constructive owner must, on request, disclose to us such information as we may request in good faith in order to determine our qualification as a REIT and comply with requirements of any taxing authority or governmental authority or to determine such compliance.

Any certificates representing shares of our stock will bear a legend referring to the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock described above.

These restrictions on ownership and transfer could delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change of control of our company that might involve a premium price for our Common Stock that our stockholders believe to be in their best interest.

Material Provisions of Maryland Law and our Articles and Bylaws

The MGCL and our Articles and Bylaws contain provisions that could delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change of control of our company that might involve a premium price for holders of our Common Stock or otherwise be in their best interests. These provisions are expected to discourage certain coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids and to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to negotiate first with our board of directors. We believe that the benefits of these provisions outweigh the potential disadvantages of discouraging any such acquisition proposals because, among other things, the negotiation of such proposals may improve their terms.

Power to Reclassify our Unissued Shares of Stock

Our Articles authorize our board of directors to classify any unissued shares of Preferred Stock and to reclassify any previously classified but unissued shares of our Common or Preferred Stock into one or more classes or series of Preferred Stock. Prior to the issuance of shares of each class or series, our board of directors is required by the MGCL and our Articles to set, subject to the provisions of our Articles regarding the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock, the terms, the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications and terms or conditions of redemption of each such class or series.

As a result, our board of directors, without the approval of our stockholders, could authorize the issuance of shares of Preferred Stock that have priority over shares of our Common Stock with respect to dividends or other distributions or rights upon liquidation or with other terms and conditions that could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control of our company that might involve a premium price for holders of our Common Stock or otherwise be in their best interests.

Power to Increase or Decrease Authorized Shares of Common Stock and Issue Additional Shares of Common and Preferred Stock

Our Articles authorize our board of directors to amend our Articles to increase or decrease the number of authorized shares of stock, to issue additional authorized but unissued shares of our Common or Preferred Stock and to classify or reclassify unissued shares of our Common or Preferred Stock and thereafter to issue

such classified or reclassified shares of stock without further action by our stockholders, unless such action is required by applicable law or the rules of any stock exchange or market system on which our securities may be listed or traded. These provisions will provide us with increased flexibility in structuring possible future financings and acquisitions and in meeting other needs that might arise. Although our board of directors does not currently intend to do so, it could authorize us to issue a class or series of stock that could, depending upon the terms of the particular class or series, delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change of control of our company that might involve a premium price for holders of our Common Stock or otherwise be in their best interests.

Charter Amendments and Extraordinary Corporate Actions

Under the MGCL, a Maryland corporation generally cannot dissolve, amend its charter, merge, consolidate, sell all or substantially all of its assets or engage in a statutory share exchange unless declared advisable by its board of directors and approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least two-thirds of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter unless a lesser percentage (but not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter) is set forth in the corporation's charter. Our Articles provide for approval of any of these matters by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast on such matters, except with respect to the provisions of our Articles relating to (a) the restrictions on ownership and transfer of shares of our stock and (b) the vote required to amend the provisions relating to these matters may be amended only if such amendment is declared advisable by our board of directors and approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast not less than two-thirds of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter.

In addition to the approval of mergers, consolidations or sales of all or substantially all of our assets by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast a majority of all votes entitled to be cast, the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership, as amended (the "Partnership Agreement"), of Easterly Government Properties LP (the "Operating Partnership") also requires us to obtain partnership approval for any transfers of our interest in the Operating Partnership, a withdrawal as general partner of the Operating Partnership or consummation of a fundamental transaction, as such term is defined in the Partnership Agreement. If we do not receive the requisite partnership approval, we would not be permitted to complete a fundamental transaction even if our stockholders entitled to cast a majority of all votes approve any such fundamental transaction.

Amendments to our Bylaws

Our Bylaws may be amended or new bylaws may be adopted by our board of directors or by the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast on the matter by holders of outstanding shares of our Common Stock, except the following bylaw provisions, each of which may be altered, amended or repealed only with the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast on such amendment by holders of outstanding shares of our Common Stock:

- provisions opting out of the control share acquisition provisions of the MGCL;
- provisions prohibiting our board of directors without the approval of a majority of the votes entitled to be the cast by holders of outstanding shares of our Common Stock, from revoking, altering or amending any resolution, or adopting any resolution inconsistent with any previously adopted resolution of our board of directors, that exempts any business combination between us and any other person or entity from the business combination provisions of the MGCL;
- provisions that require stockholder approval prior to adoption of any stockholder rights plan, except under limited circumstances; and

- provisions relating to the amendment of our Bylaws.

Number of Directors; Vacancies

Our Articles provide that the number of directors will be set only by our board of directors in accordance with our Bylaws. Our Bylaws provide that a majority of our entire board of directors may at any time increase or decrease the number of directors. However, the number of directors may never be less than the minimum number required by the MGCL, which is one, nor, except as set forth in our Articles and our Bylaws, more than 15. Because our board of directors has the power to amend our Bylaws, it could modify the Bylaws to change that range.

Our Bylaws provide that any and all vacancies on our board of directors may be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors in office, even if the remaining directors do not constitute a quorum, and any individual elected to fill such vacancy will serve until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until a successor is duly elected and qualifies.

Annual Elections

Each of our directors is elected by our stockholders to serve until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualifies. Pursuant to our Bylaws, in uncontested elections, a director will be elected if he or she receives more votes for his or her election than votes against his or her election. In contested director elections, directors will be elected by a plurality of the votes cast. There is no cumulative voting in the election of directors.

Under our corporate governance guidelines, any incumbent director who fails to be elected by a majority of the votes cast in an uncontested election must promptly submit a written offer to resign to our board of directors. The nominating and corporate governance committee of our board of directors will make a recommendation to our board on whether to accept or reject the resignation, or whether other action should be taken. Our board of directors will then act on the nominating and corporate governance committee's recommendation and publicly disclose its decision and, if applicable, the rationale behind it within 90 days from the date of the certification of election results. If the resignation is not accepted, the director will continue to serve until the next annual meeting and until the director's successor is duly elected and qualified. The director who tenders his or her resignation will not participate in our board's decision regarding his or her resignation, but will participate in other board matters until our board's decision is made with respect to his or her resignation.

Removal of Directors

Our Articles provide that, subject to the rights, if any, of holders of any class or series of Preferred Stock to elect or remove one or more directors, a director may be removed only for cause, and then only by the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the votes entitled to be cast generally in the election of directors. "Cause" is defined in our Articles to mean conviction of a director of a felony or a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction holding that a director caused demonstrable, material harm to us through bad faith or active and deliberate dishonesty. This provision, when coupled with the exclusive power of our board of directors to fill vacancies on our board of directors, precludes stockholders from (a) removing incumbent directors except upon the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter and for cause and (b) filling the vacancies created by such removal with their own nominees.

Meetings of Stockholders

Under our Bylaws, annual meetings of stockholders must be held each year at a date, time and place determined by our board of directors.

Our Bylaws provide that special meetings of stockholders may be called by the chairman of our board of directors, our chief executive officer, or a majority of our board of directors. Additionally, our Bylaws provide that, subject to the satisfaction of certain procedural and informational requirements by the stockholders requesting the meeting, a special meeting of stockholders to act on any matter that may properly be considered at a meeting of stockholders shall be called by our secretary upon the written request of stockholders entitled to cast not less than a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast on such matter at such meeting.

See the section entitled “—Advance Notice of Director Nominations and New Business” below for more information.

Business Combinations

Under the MGCL, certain “business combinations” (including a merger, consolidation, share exchange or, in certain circumstances, an asset transfer or issuance or reclassification of equity securities) between a Maryland corporation and any interested stockholder, or an affiliate of such an interested stockholder, are prohibited for five years following the most recent date on which the interested stockholder became an interested stockholder. Maryland law defines an interested stockholder as any person who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the voting power of the corporation’s outstanding voting stock after the date on which the corporation had 100 or more beneficial owners of its stock or an affiliate or associate of an interested stockholder. A person is not an interested stockholder under the statute if the board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which the person otherwise would have become an interested stockholder. The board of directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance with any terms and conditions determined by it.

After such five-year period, any such business combination must be recommended by the board of directors of the corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least:

- 80% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation; and
- two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation other than shares held by the interested stockholder with whom (or with whose affiliate) the business combination is to be effected or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder.

These supermajority approval requirements do not apply if, among other conditions, the corporation’s common stockholders receive a minimum price (as defined in the MGCL) for their shares and the consideration is received in cash or in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder for its shares.

These provisions of the MGCL do not apply, however, to business combinations that are approved or exempted by a corporation’s board of directors prior to the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. Our board of directors has adopted a resolution exempting any business combinations between us and any other person or entity from the business combination provisions of the MGCL. As a result, any other person or entity may be able to enter into business combinations with us that may not be in the best interest of our stockholders without compliance with the supermajority vote requirements and other provisions of the statute.

Our Bylaws provide that this resolution or any other resolution of our board of directors exempting any business combination from the business combination provisions of the MGCL may only be revoked, altered or amended, and our board of directors may only adopt any resolution inconsistent with any such resolution (including an amendment to that Bylaw provision), with the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast

on the matter by holders of outstanding shares of our Common Stock. We cannot assure you that our board of directors will not recommend to stockholders that they alter or repeal this resolution in the future. However, an alteration or repeal of the resolution described above will not have any effect on any business combinations that have been consummated or upon any agreements existing at the time of such modification or repeal.

Control Share Acquisitions

The MGCL provides that holders of “control shares” of a Maryland corporation acquired in a “control share acquisition” have no voting rights with respect to any control shares except to the extent approved at a special meeting of stockholders by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding shares of stock of a corporation in respect of which any of the following persons is entitled to exercise or direct the exercise of the voting power of such shares in the election of directors: (a) a person who makes or proposes to make a control share acquisition; (b) an officer of the corporation; or (c) an employee of the corporation who is also a director of the corporation. “Control shares” are voting shares of stock, which, if aggregated with all other such shares of stock previously acquired by the acquirer or in respect of which the acquirer is able to exercise or direct the exercise of voting power (except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy), would entitle the acquirer to exercise voting power in electing directors within one of the following ranges of voting power:

- one-tenth or more but less than one-third;
- one-third or more but less than a majority; or
- a majority or more of all voting power.

Control shares do not include shares that the acquiring person is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained stockholder approval. A “control share acquisition” means the acquisition, directly or indirectly, of ownership of, or the power to direct the exercise of voting power with respect to, issued and outstanding control shares, subject to certain exceptions.

A person who has made or proposes to make a control share acquisition, upon satisfaction of certain conditions (including an undertaking to pay expenses and making an “acquiring person statement” as described in the MGCL), may compel our board of directors to call a special meeting of stockholders to be held within 50 days of demand to consider the voting rights of the shares acquired or to be acquired in the control share acquisition. If no request for a special meeting is made, the corporation may itself present the question at any stockholders meeting.

If voting rights of control shares are not approved at the meeting or if the acquiring person does not deliver an “acquiring person statement” as required by the statute, then, subject to certain conditions and limitations, the corporation may redeem any or all of the control shares (except those for which voting rights have previously been approved) for fair value determined, without regard to the absence of voting rights for the control shares, as of the date of the last control share acquisition by the acquirer or of any meeting of stockholders at which the voting rights of such shares are considered and not approved. If voting rights for control shares are approved at a stockholders meeting and the acquirer becomes entitled to vote a majority of the shares entitled to vote, all other stockholders may exercise appraisal rights, unless appraisal rights are eliminated under the corporation’s charter. Our Articles generally eliminate all appraisal rights of stockholders.

The control share acquisition statute does not apply to: (a) shares acquired in a merger, consolidation or share exchange if the corporation is a party to the transaction, or (b) acquisitions approved or exempted by the charter or bylaws of the corporation.

Our Bylaws contain a provision exempting from the control share acquisition statute any and all acquisitions by any person of shares of our stock. This Bylaw provision may be amended only with the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast on such an amendment by holders of outstanding shares of our Common Stock.

Appraisal Rights

As permitted by the MGCL, our Articles provide that stockholders will not be entitled to exercise appraisal rights unless a majority of our board of directors determines that appraisal rights will apply, with respect to all or any classes and series of stock, to one or more transactions occurring after the date of such determination in connection with which holders of such shares would otherwise be entitled to exercise appraisal rights. This is in addition to Maryland law provisions that generally eliminate appraisal rights for exchange-listed securities.

Subtitle 8

Under Subtitle 8 of Title 3 of the MGCL, a Maryland corporation with a class of equity securities registered under the Exchange Act and at least three directors who are not officers or employees of the corporation, and who are not affiliated with a person who is seeking to acquire control of the corporation, may elect to be subject, by provision in its charter or bylaws or a resolution of its board of directors and notwithstanding any contrary provision in the charter or bylaws, to any or all of the following five provisions:

- a classified board requirement;
- a two-thirds vote requirement for removing a director;
- a requirement that the number of directors be fixed only by vote of the directors;
- a requirement that a vacancy on the board be filled only by the remaining directors and for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred; or
- a requirement for the calling of a special meeting of stockholders only at the written request of stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of the votes entitled to be cast at the meeting.

We have elected in our Articles to be subject to the provision of Subtitle 8 that provides that vacancies on our board of directors may be filled only by the remaining directors. We have not elected to be subject to any of the other provisions of Subtitle 8, including the provisions that would permit us to classify our board of directors or increase the vote required to remove a director without stockholder approval. Moreover, our Articles provide that, without the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast on the matter by our stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, we may not elect to be subject to any of these additional provisions of Subtitle 8.

Through provisions in our Charter and Bylaws unrelated to Subtitle 8, we already (a) require the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of the votes entitled to be cast in the election of directors for the removal of any director from our board of directors, which removal also requires cause, (b) vest in our board of directors the exclusive power to fix the number of directorships, subject to limitations set forth in our Charter and Bylaws and (c) require, unless called by the chairman of our board of directors, chief executive officer, president or our board of directors, the request of stockholders entitled to cast not less than a majority of all votes entitled to be cast on a matter at such meeting to call a special meeting to consider and vote on any matter that may properly be considered at a meeting of stockholders. We have not elected to create a classified board.

No Stockholder Rights Plan

We have no stockholder rights plan. Under our Bylaws, we may not adopt a stockholder rights plan unless our stockholders approve in advance the adoption of a plan or, if adopted by our board of directors, the plan provides that it will expire unless ratified by the affirmative vote of the majority of the votes cast on the matter by stockholders within one year of adoption or extension.

Dissolution of Our Company

The voluntary dissolution of our company must be declared advisable by a majority of our entire board of directors and approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter.

Advance Notice of Director Nominations and New Business

Our Bylaws provide that:

- with respect to an annual meeting of stockholders, nominations of individuals for election to our board of directors and the proposal of business to be considered by stockholders at the annual meeting may be made only:
 - pursuant to our notice of the meeting;
 - by or at the direction of our board of directors; or
 - by a stockholder who was a stockholder of record both at the time of giving the notice required by our Bylaws and at the time of the annual meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual so nominated or on such other business and who has complied with the advance notice procedures and provided the information and certifications required by the advance notice procedures set forth in our Bylaws; and
- with respect to special meetings of stockholders, only the business specified in our notice of meeting may be brought before the meeting of stockholders, and nominations of individuals for election to our board of directors may be made only:
 - by or at the direction of our board of directors; or
 - provided that the meeting has been called for the purpose of electing directors, by a stockholder who is a stockholder of record both at the time of giving the notice required by our Bylaws and at the time of the meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual so nominated and who has complied with the advance notice procedures and provided the information and certifications required by the advance notice procedures set forth in our Bylaws.

The purpose of requiring stockholders to give advance notice of nominations and other proposals is to afford our board of directors the opportunity to consider the qualifications of the proposed nominees or the advisability of the other proposals and, to the extent considered necessary by our board of directors, to inform stockholders and make recommendations regarding the nominations or other proposals. The advance notice procedures also permit a more orderly procedure for conducting our stockholder meetings. Although our Bylaws do not give our board of directors any power to disapprove stockholder nominations for the election of directors or proposals recommending certain actions, they may have the effect of precluding a contest for the election of directors or the consideration of stockholder proposals if proper procedures are

not followed and of discouraging or deterring a third party from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect its own slate of directors or to approve its own proposal without regard to whether consideration of such nominees or proposals might be harmful or beneficial to us and our stockholders.

Action by Stockholders

Our Articles provide that stockholder action can be taken at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, or by written consent in lieu of a meeting only if such consent is approved unanimously. These provisions, combined with the requirements of our Bylaws regarding advance notice of nominations and other business to be considered at a meeting of stockholders and the calling of a stockholder-requested special meeting of stockholders, may have the effect of delaying consideration of a stockholder proposal.

Exclusive Forum

Our Bylaws contain a provision designating the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland (or, if that court does not have jurisdiction, the U.S. District Court for the District of Maryland, Baltimore Division) as the sole and exclusive forum for derivative claims brought on our behalf, claims against any of our directors, officers or other employees alleging a breach of duty owed to us or our stockholders, claims against us or any of our directors, officers or other employees arising pursuant to any provision of the MGCL or our Articles or Bylaws, claims against us or any of our directors, officers or other employees governed by the internal affairs doctrine and any other claims brought by or on behalf of any stockholder of record or any beneficial owner of our Common Stock (either on his, her or its own behalf or on behalf of any series or class of shares of our stock or any group of our stockholders) against us or any of our directors, officers or other employees, unless we consent to an alternative forum. However, it is possible that a court could find our forum selection provision to be inapplicable or unenforceable.

Indemnification and Limitation of Directors' and Officers' Liability

Maryland law permits a Maryland corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages except to the extent that (a) it is proved that the person actually received an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services for the amount of the benefit or profit in money, property or services actually received; or (b) a judgment or other final adjudication adverse to the person is entered in a proceeding based on a finding in the proceeding that the person's action, or failure to act, was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty and was material to the cause of action adjudicated in the proceeding. Our Articles contain a provision that eliminates such liability to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law. The MGCL requires a corporation (unless its charter provides otherwise, which our Articles do not) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made or threatened to be made a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity, or in the defense of any claim, issue or matter in the proceeding, against reasonable expenses incurred by the director or officer in connection with the proceeding, claim, issue or matter. The MGCL permits a Maryland corporation to indemnify its present and former directors and officers, among others, against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made or are threatened to be made a party by reason of their service in those or other capacities unless it is established that:

- the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and;
- was committed in bad faith; or
- was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty;

- the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or
- in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful.

Under the MGCL, a Maryland corporation may not, however, indemnify a director or officer for an adverse judgment in a suit by or in the right of the corporation or if the director or officer was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless limited by the charter (which our Articles do not), a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of a director or officer, may order indemnification if it determines that the director or officer is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not the director or officer met the standards of conduct described above or has been adjudged liable on the basis that a personal benefit was improperly received, but such indemnification shall be limited to expenses.

In addition, the MGCL permits a Maryland corporation to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer, without requiring a preliminary determination of the director's or officer's ultimate entitlement to indemnification, upon the corporation's receipt of:

- a written affirmation by the director or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the corporation; and
- a written undertaking by the director or officer or on the director's or officer's behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed by the corporation if it is ultimately determined that the director or officer did not meet the standard of conduct.

Our Articles authorize us to obligate our company and our Bylaws obligate us, to the fullest extent permitted by Maryland law in effect from time to time, to indemnify and to pay or reimburse reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding, except in the case of certain judgments, penalties, and settlements for an accounting of profits from the purchase and sale of our securities, without requiring a preliminary determination of the director's or officer's ultimate entitlement to indemnification, to:

- any present or former director or officer who is made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity; or
- any individual who, while serving as our director or officer and at our request, serves or has served as a director, officer, partner, trustee, member or manager of another corporation, REIT, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise and who is made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity.

Our Articles and Bylaws also permit us to indemnify and advance expenses to any person who served a predecessor of ours in any of the capacities described above and to any officer, employee or agent of our company or a predecessor of our company.

We have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our executive officers and directors, whereby we agree to indemnify our executive officers and directors against all expenses and liabilities and pay or reimburse their reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding to the fullest extent permitted by Maryland law if they are made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding by reason of their service to our company, subject to limited exceptions. The Partnership Agreement also

provides that we, as general partner, and our affiliate limited partner, directors, officers, employees and agents are indemnified to the extent provided therein.

Insofar as the foregoing provisions permit indemnification of directors, officers or persons controlling us for liability arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), we have been informed that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission, this indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

We have obtained an insurance policy under which our directors and executive officers will be insured, subject to the limits of the policy, against certain losses arising from claims made against such directors and officers by reason of any acts or omissions covered under such policy in their respective capacities as directors or officers, including certain liabilities under the Securities Act.

Corporate Opportunities

Our Articles, to the maximum extent permitted from time to time by Maryland law, provide that our board of directors has the power to cause us to renounce any interest or expectancy that we have in, or any right to be offered an opportunity to participate in, any business opportunities that are from time to time presented to our directors, unless the business opportunity is expressly offered to such person in his or her capacity as a director.

REIT Qualification

Our Articles provide that our board of directors may revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election, without approval of our stockholders, if it determines that it is no longer in our best interests to continue to qualify as a REIT.

LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

<u>Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Formation/ Organization</u>
37 Nine Mile Road, LLC	Delaware
5740 University Heights, LLC	Delaware
Easterly Government Properties LP	Delaware
Easterly Government Properties Services LLC	Delaware
Easterly Government Properties TRS LLC	Delaware
Easterly Partners, LLC	Delaware
EGP 1000 Birmingham LLC	Delaware
EGP 10749 Lenexa LLC	Delaware
EGP 10824 Dallas LP	Delaware
EGP 10824 Dallas General Partner LLC	Delaware
EGP 111 Jackson LLC	Delaware
EGP 116 Suffolk LLC	Delaware
EGP 11201 Lenexa LLC	Delaware
EGP 1201 Alameda LLC	Delaware
EGP 1201 Portland LLC	Delaware
EGP 130 Buffalo LLC	Delaware
EGP 1300 Fresno LLC	Delaware
EGP 1440 Upper Marlboro LLC	Delaware
EGP 14101 Tustin LLC	Delaware
EGP 1540 South Bend LLC	Delaware
EGP 1547 Tracy LLC	Delaware
EGP 1501 Knoxville LLC	Delaware
EGP 16401 Aurora LLC	Delaware
EGP 1777 Atlanta LLC	Delaware
EGP 1970 Richmond LLC	Delaware
EGP 200 Albany LLC	Delaware
EGP 200 Mobile LLC	Delaware
EGP 2021 Billings LLC	Delaware
EGP 22624 Sterling LLC	Delaware
EGP 2297 Otay LLC	Delaware
EGP 2300 Des Plaines LLC	Delaware
EGP 26001 Loma Linda LLC	Delaware
EGP 2901 New Orleans LLC	Delaware
EGP 300 Kansas City LLC	Delaware
EGP 318 Springfield LLC	Delaware
EGP 320 Clarksburg LLC	Delaware
EGP 320 Parkersburg LLC	Delaware
EGP 3000 Pittsburgh LLC	Delaware
EGP 3311 Pittsburgh LLC	Delaware
EGP 401 South Bend LLC	Delaware
EGP 4136 North Charleston LLC	Delaware
EGP 4300 College Park LLC	Delaware
EGP 4444 Mobile LLC	Delaware
EGP 4500 Lincoln LLC	Delaware
EGP 500 Charleston LLC	Delaware
EGP 5425 Salt Lake LLC	Delaware
EGP 5441 Albuquerque LLC	Delaware
EGP 555 Golden LLC	Delaware
EGP 557 Brownsburg LLC	Delaware
EGP 5855 San Jose LLC	Delaware
EGP 601 Omaha LLC	Delaware
EGP 654 Louisville LLC	Delaware
EGP 660 El Paso General Partner LLC	Delaware
EGP 660 El Paso LP	Delaware

<u>Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Formation/ Organization</u>
EGP 717 Louisville LLC	Delaware
EGP 7220 Kansas City LLC	Delaware
EGP 7400 Bakersfield LLC	Delaware
EGP 7901 Birmingham LLC	Delaware
EGP 7968 Baton Rouge LLC	Delaware
EGP 85 Charleston LLC	Delaware
EGP 850 Lees Summit LLC	Delaware
EGP 8660 Sandy LLC	Delaware
EGP 9181 Baton Rouge LLC	Delaware
EGP 920 Birmingham LLC	Delaware
EGP 925 Brooklyn Heights LLC	Delaware
EGP CBP Savannah LLC	Delaware
EGP CH Aberdeen LLC	Delaware
EGP CH El Centro LLC	Delaware
EGP Chico LLC	Delaware
EGP DEA Lab Dallas General Partner LLC	Delaware
EGP DEA Lab Dallas LP	Delaware
EGP DEA North Highlands LLC	Delaware
EGP DEA Pleasanton LLC	Delaware
EGP DEA Riverside LLC	Delaware
EGP DEA Santa Ana LLC	Delaware
EGP DEA Vista LLC	Delaware
EGP DEA WH San Diego LLC	Delaware
EGP Hunter Lubbock LP	Delaware
EGP Lubbock GP LLC	Delaware
EGP Midland I LLC	Delaware
EGP SSA Mission Viejo LLC	Delaware
EGP SSA San Diego LLC	Delaware
EGP USCIS Lincoln LLC	Delaware
EGP West Haven LLC	Delaware
Orange VA, LLC	Delaware
USGP Albany DEA, LLC	Delaware
USGP Albuquerque USFS I, LLC	Delaware
USGP Albuquerque USFS II, LLC	Delaware
USGP Albuquerque USFS I Member, LLC	Delaware
USGP Albuquerque USFS II Member, LLC	Delaware
USGP Dallas I G.P., LLC	Delaware
USGP Dallas DEA LP	Delaware
USGP Dallas, LLC	Delaware
USGP Del Rio 1, GP, LLC	Delaware
USGP Del Rio 1, LLC	Delaware
USGP Del Rio CH L.P.	Delaware
USGP Fresno IRS, LLC	Delaware
USGP Fresno IRS Member, LLC	Delaware
USGP San Antonio GP, LLC	Delaware
USGP San Antonio, LP	Delaware
USGP II Arlington PTO General Partner LLC	Delaware
USGP II Arlington PTO LP	Delaware
USGP II Charleston ICE General Partner LLC	Delaware
USGP II Charleston ICE LP	Delaware
USGP II Jacksonville MEPS General Partner LLC	Delaware
USGP II Jacksonville MEPS LP	Delaware
USGP II Lakewood DOT General Partner LLC	Delaware
USGP II Lakewood DOT LP	Delaware
USGP II Lakewood WAPA General Partner LLC	Delaware
USGP II Lakewood WAPA LP	Delaware
USGP II Little Rock FBI General Partner LLC	Delaware
USGP II Little Rock FBI LP	Delaware
USGP II Martinsburg USCG General Partner LLC	Delaware

<u>Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Formation/ Organization</u>
USGP II Martinsburg USCG LP	Delaware
USGP II Omaha FBI General Partner LLC	Delaware
USGP II Omaha FBI LP	Delaware
West Indy VA LLC	Delaware
WI Loma Linda LLC	Delaware

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (Nos. 333-253480 and 333-210052) and S-8 (Nos. 333-223356 and 333-202008) of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. of our report dated February 28, 2022 relating to the financial statements and financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Boston, MA
February 28, 2022

Certification of Chief Executive Officer
Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and Rule 15d-14(a)

I, William C. Trimble, III, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Easterly Government Properties, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2022

/s/ William C. Trimble, III

William C. Trimble, III
Chief Executive Officer and President
(Principal Executive Officer)

Certification of Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and Rule 15d-14(a)

I, Meghan G. Baivier, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Easterly Government Properties, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2022

/s/ Meghan G. Baivier

Meghan G. Baivier
 Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief
 Operating Officer
 (Principal Financial Officer)

Certification
Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350

The undersigned officers, who are the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. (the “Company”), each hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge, that the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K to which this certification is attached (the “Report”), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ William C. Trimble, III
William C. Trimble, III
Chief Executive Officer and President

February 28, 2022

/s/ Meghan G. Baivier
Meghan G. Baivier
Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief
Operating Officer

February 28, 2022